

## SECTION 4 – FIELD DEFINITIONS

The following fields are all the fields/table-rows in the IDIS database. They are presented in alphabetical order by database field name. Each field contains the following information.

### FIELD\_NAME

TABLE:	Identifies the table associated with the field. The field can be associated with multiple tables.
MEANING:	Describes the meaning/purpose of the field.
DATA TYPE:	Identifies the data format of the field and the field length <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Character – presented as “Character 1” or “Character x” in the format of “xx” or “x(120)”.</li> <li>• Decimal – presented in the format of “(5,0)” (where 5=field length and 0=decimal places).</li> <li>• Integer 4 – (maximum storage value in DB is ?????) presented in the format of “13(9)”.</li> <li>• Smallint 2 – (maximum storage value in DB is 32,767) presented in the format of “0 – 999”.</li> <li>• Date 4 – presented in the format of 9999-99-99 (year-month-day) – how it is stored in the database.</li> <li>• Time 3 – presented in the format of hours-minuts-seconds.</li> <li>• Timestamp 10 – presented in the format of “YYYY-MM-DD-HH.MM.SS.NNNNNN”.</li> </ul>
DOMAIN:	Identifies the limits of the field in the application. (These values can be less than or equal to the field length identified in the associated data type, but it cannot be larger.) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Character – identifies the actual values of a code/type/flag or the length of the text.</li> <li>• Decimal – identifies the range of values that can be entered into the field such as “0 - 99,999”.</li> <li>• Integer 4 – identifies the range of values that can be entered into the field such as “9,999,999,999” or “999,999”, or even “9,999”. (The “0 – 999, ...” is implied.)</li> <li>• Smallint 2 – identifies the range of values that can be entered into the field such as “0 - 99,999” or “0 – 999” or “999”.</li> <li>• Date 4 – identifies the range of values that can be entered into the field such as “&gt;= 1995-06-30” or “0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31; null”, “&gt;= SETUP_DT” or “Unrestricted”.</li> <li>• Time 3 – identifies the range of values that can be entered into the field such as “00.00.00 - 24.00.00”.</li> <li>• Timestamp 10 – presented in the format of “YYYY-MM-DD-HH.MM.SS.NNNNNN”.</li> </ul>
DEFAULT VALUE:	Identifies the default value of the field. (When nulls are allowed this value is NULL. When NOT NULL, this value is NO DEFAULT. When NOT NULL WITH DEFAULT, this value is the default value, such as spaces or zeros.)
UNIQUENESS:	Indicates if a value is unique. (Value = Unique or Not unique.)
REQUIRED:	Indicates if a value is required in the database. (When NOT NULL, this value is YES. When NULL ALLOWED, this value is NO.)

NULL SUPPORT: Indicates if null (a special value indicating the absence of information) is supported. (Value = NULL ALLOWED or NOT NULL or NOT NULL WITH DEFAULT.)

**ACCESS\_ACTIVE\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: The date an IDIS\_USER\_ID was or will be activated.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: Date >= 1995-06-30  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ACCESS\_DELETE\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: The date an IDIS\_USER\_ID was deleted by the appropriate system administrator.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: Date >= 1995-06-30  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ACCESS\_INACTIVE\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: The date an IDIS\_USER\_ID was or will be inactivated.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: Date >= 1995-06-30  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ACCESS\_STATUS**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the current status of an IDIS\_USER\_ID.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'A' = Active  
 'I' = Inactive  
 'S' = Suspended  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ACCESSIBLE\_504 (Not Used, 12/03)**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if the unit is accessible to disabled persons according to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ACCOMP\_ACT\_RPTD**

Table: C04PT\_ACT\_TXT  
 Meaning: A flag to indicate whether the accomplishments were reported. A value of 'Y' indicates that the accomplishment data is reported elsewhere. A value of 'N' indicates that the accomplishment data is not reported elsewhere.  
 Data Type: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: '01' = 'Y' (Yes)  
           '02' = 'N' (No)  
 Default Value: 'N' (No)  
 Uniqueness: Not unique  
 Required: Yes  
 Null Support: Not null with default

**ACCOMP\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT\_TXT  
           C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
           C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: C04PT\_ACT: A code for the type of accomplishment actually achieved at the completion of this activity.  
           C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ: A code for the type of accomplishment a grantee expects this proposed project to achieve.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN: '01' = People (General)  
           '02' = Youth  
           '03' = Elderly  
           '04' = Households (General)  
           '05' = Large Households  
           '06' = Small Households  
           '07' = Elderly Households  
           '08' = Businesses  
           '09' = Organizations  
           '10' = Housing Units  
           '11' = Public Facilities  
           '12' = Feet of Public Utilities  
           '13' = Jobs  
           '14' = Loans  
           '15' = Low/Mod Persons  
           '16' = Low/Mod Jobs  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**ACT\_CMTD\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANT  
 MEANING: The total dollar amount of this grant or subgrant that has been committed/earmarked for specific. The amount may include suballocations to CHDOs and estimates for activities.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN: Value <= C04PT\_GRANT.AUTH\_AMT  
 CONSTRAINTS: The value of this derivable attribute should equal SUM(AMT) of all C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING rows pertaining to this grant.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**ACT\_EST\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: The total dollar amount (including cents) estimated for all activities. This is entered through screen C04MA08.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**ACT\_FUNDING\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the status of the activity funding program after conversion run.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'E' = Error  
 'I' = In process  
 'L' = Loaded  
 '' = Load not yet attempted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**ACT\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the status of the load of a grantee's converted data into the C04PT\_ACT table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'E' = Error  
 'I' = In process  
 'L' = Loaded  
 '' = Load not yet attempted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**ACT\_TYPE\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_ACT  
 MEANING: For a HOPWA activity, a code indicating the type or category of a particular activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
 DOMAIN: 1 = Facility-based housing assistance

2 = Facility-based housing assistance and supportive services  
 3 = Scattered-site housing assistance  
 4 = Scattered-site housing assistance and supportive services  
 5 = Supportive services only  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ACTUAL\_NUM\_ACCOMP**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT\_TXT  
 MEANING: The number of a specific ACCOMP\_CD actually achieved at the completion of an activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 9  
 DOMAIN: Integer > 0 and < 32768  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Null

**AD\_CO\_CC\_FLAG**

TABLE: M\_ACT  
 MEANING: An indicator that denotes that activity funding will be limited to Admin, CHDO operating or CHDO capacity building.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes.  
           'N' = No.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ADDL\_CHDO\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 MEANING: This amount contains the HOME CHDO re-allocated funds included in the current year HOME grant.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN: -99,999,999,999.99 - +99,999,999,999.99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ADRS\_CTBG**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_ADRS  
 MEANING: For a LOC\_TYPE (on screen MK01) of '1 = ADDRESS', the street address of a proposed project; for a LOC\_TYPE of '3 = CT&BG' (census tract and block group), a character string composed of CT\_NUM + BG\_NUM + COUNTY\_FIPS\_CD.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 40  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**ADRS\_1 ADRS\_2 ADRS\_3**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)

MEANING: The address or location of an activity, lines 1, 2, and 3 as entered in screen MA10.

DATA TYPE: Character 45

DOMAIN: Unrestricted

DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**AFTER\_REHAB\_VALUE**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_LOC

MEANING: For a HOME homeownership rehabilitation activity, the value of a unit after HOME-assisted rehabilitation is completed. This is the appraised value of the property before rehabilitation plus the total rehabilitation cost (all materials, supplies, and labor costs directly related to the rehab of the property).

DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)

DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999,999

DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**AGREEMENT\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC

MEANING: For a CDBG replacement activity where housing is privately owned, the date when a grant or loan agreement for CDBG assistance between the grantee and the person owning/controlling the property was executed. For housing owned by a grantee or subrecipient, the date the contract for demolition or conversion between the grantee or subrecipient and the contractor was executed.

DATA TYPE: Date 4

DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31; null

DEFAULT VALUE: Null

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: No

NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**ALPHA\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV

MEANING: A programmer-defined code for tracking interim results of processes run on converted data.

DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: Unrestricted

DEFAULT VALUE: Space

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**ALT\_SCRN\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT

MEANING: Designates which version of the "COST" screen the user last visited for that activity.  
 DATA TYPE: CHAR 1  
 DOMAIN: Y, N, or blank.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 1  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING  
 MEANING: The dollars requested to fund a specific activity from a specific grant.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN: -99,999,999,999.99 - +99,999,999,999.99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: The dollar value of a drawdown transaction.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,2)  
 DOMAIN: -999,999,999.99 - +999,999,999.99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_EXP  
 MEANING: The dollar amount of a HOPWA expenditure.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 MEANING: The number of program income dollars received and recorded in this transaction.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**AO\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV  
 MEANING: The code for a HUD Area Office.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN: User-approved value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**APPRAISED\_VALUE**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_LOC (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: For a HOME first-time homebuyer activity (either single-unit or multi-unit), the estimated appraised value of a unit after any repair.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**APRVL\_DT**

TABLES: C04PT\_PLAN  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: The date a grantee's Consolidated Plan was approved by a HUD Field Office.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_PLAN: Date >= 1995-01-01  
 Other tables: C04PT\_PLAN.APRVL\_DT  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**APRVL\_TM**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST  
 MEANING: The time a grantee's Consolidated Plan was approved by a HUD Field Office.  
 DATA TYPE: Time 3  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_PLAN: 00.00.00 - 24.00.00  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST: C04PT\_PLAN.APRVL\_TM  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**APRVL\_USER\_ID**

TABLE: C04PT\_BRDCST\_NEWS  
 MEANING: The identifier of the HUD official that approved the release of the associated news item.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ARCH\_TMSTMP**

TABLES: C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH

MEANING: The date and time, to the nearest microsecond, that this row in this table was inserted or last updated.  
 DATA TYPE: Timestamp 10 (YYYY-MM-DD-HH.MM.SS.NNNNNN)  
 DOMAIN: Current timestamp at time of row insertion or update  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Current timestamp  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**ARCH\_USER\_ID**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: The identifier of the HUD official that approved the archiving of the associated Consolidated Plan information.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ARCHIVE\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST  
 MEANING: The date a C04PT\_PLAN row was moved to C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST. This occurs when an approved amended Consolidated Plan is uploaded to the IDIS database.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: Date >= 1995-01-01  
 CONSTRAINTS: ARCHIVE\_DT must be >= C04PT\_PLAN.LOAD\_DT  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Current date  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**ARCHIVE\_TM**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST  
 MEANING: The time a C04PT\_PLAN row was moved to PLAN\_HIST. This occurs when an approved amended Consolidated Plan is uploaded to the IDIS database.  
 DATA TYPE: Time 3  
 DOMAIN: 00.00.00 - 24.00.00  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Current time  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**AREA\_ID**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: An identifier for the CDFI area or the revitalization strategy area with which an activity is associated. AREA\_ID is a CDFI area identifier if AREA\_TYPE\_CD is 'C'; it is a revitalization strategy area identifier if AREA\_TYPE\_CD is 'S'.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 1 - 99; null  
 CONSTRAINTS:
 

1. If AREA\_ID is null, AREA\_TYPE\_CD should equal a space.
2. If AREA\_ID is not null and AREA\_TYPE\_CD is 'C', C04PT\_CDFI should have

a row where:

GRANTEE\_ID = C04PT\_C\_ACT.GRANTEE\_ID and  
CDFI\_ID = C04PT\_C\_ACT.AREA\_ID.

3. If AREA\_ID is not null and AREA\_TYPE\_CD is 'S', C04PT\_STRATEGY should have a row where:

GRANTEE\_ID = C04PT\_C\_ACT.GRANTEE\_ID and  
STRATEGY\_ID = C04PT\_C\_ACT.AREA\_ID.

DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**AREA\_TYPE\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
MEANING: An indicator showing if a CDBG activity is a CDFI area activity, a strategy area activity, or neither. (See also AREA\_ID.)  
DATA TYPE: Character 1  
DOMAIN: 'C' = CDFI area activity  
'S' = Strategy area activity  
' ' = Neither a CDFI nor a strategy area activity  
CONSTRAINTS: 1. If AREA\_TYPE\_CD contains a space, AREA\_ID should be null.  
2. If AREA\_TYPE\_CD is 'C' or 'S', AREA\_ID should not be null.  
DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**ASSIS\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_HSG  
MEANING: A code for the type of housing assistance provided by a HOPWA activity.  
DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
DOMAIN: 1 = Short-term facility  
2 = Single room occupancy dwelling  
3 = Community residence  
4 = Other housing facility  
5 = Tenant-based rental assistance  
6 = Short-term rent, mortgage, and utility payments  
DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
UNIQUENESS: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + IDIS\_ACT\_ID  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ASSIS\_TYPE**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN  
MEANING: A code for the type of assistance a FUNDING\_AMT was expended on.  
DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
DOMAIN: 0 = Not applicable  
1 = Downpayment Assistance  
2 = CHDO Technical Assistance (TA)  
3 = CHDO Seed Money  
CONSTRAINTS: 1. ASSIS\_TYPE should equal 1 only if TENURE\_TYPE is 2 or 3  
2. ASSIS\_TYPE should equal 2 or 3 only if METH\_OF\_FINANCE is 4  
DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ASSISTED\_HSG\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: The number of dollars requested from Assisted Housing for the funding of a proposed project.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**AUTH\_ACT\_CAN\_COMPL**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to change the status of an activity (i.e., update attribute C04PT\_ACT.STATUS\_CODE).  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_ACT\_SETUP**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to set up activities.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_ACT\_UPDT**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to update activity data.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_ACT\_VIEW**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN

MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to view activities.

DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
'N' = No

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_ADHOC\_RPT**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN

MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to run ad hoc reports.

DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
'N' = No

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_AMT**

TABLES: C04PT\_CONV  
C04PT\_GRANT

MEANING: The initial dollar amount that a grantee is authorized to (1) draw from this grant or subgrant or (2) commit or suballocate from this grant or subgrant.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)

DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999,999.99

DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**AUTH\_BLOCK**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN

MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to block/unblock a grantee either from drawing against a particular grant or from accessing IDIS altogether (i.e., authorized to update attributes C04PT\_GRANT.BLOCK\_FLAG and C04PT GRANTEE.BLOCK\_FLAG).

DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
'N' = No

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_CDBG**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX

C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to process CDBG requests.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_DD\_APPRVL**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to approve drawdown requests.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_DD\_REQ**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to create drawdown requests.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_DD\_VIEW**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to view drawdown requests.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_ESG**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN

MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to process ESG requests.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_GRANTEE\_MAINT**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
           C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to update tables  
           C04PT\_CDFI, C04PT\_CDFI\_CTBG, and C04PT\_STRATEGY.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_HOME**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
           C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to process HOME  
           requests.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_HOPWA**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
           C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to process HOPWA  
           requests.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_HQ\_MAINT**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
           C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to update data in selected  
           (as yet unspecified) tables.

DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_IDIS\_ORG**

TABLE: SECURITY\_MATRIX  
 MEANING: The level an IDIS user is authorized to access IDIS.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'F' = Field Office  
           'G' = Grantee  
           'H' = Headquarters  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_PGM\_DTLS\_UPDT**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
           C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to insert and update data in the C04PT\_CONTACT and C04PT GRANTEE tables.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_PGM\_DTLS\_VIEW**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
           C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to view data in the C04PT\_CONTACT and C04PT GRANTEE tables.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_RPT**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
           C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to run IDIS reports.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**AUTH\_USER\_ADMIN**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to update data in the C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**BANKING\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANTEE  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a grantee has bank account information on record with LOCCS.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**BASE\_NUM**

TABLES: C04PT\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_GRANT\_MAP  
 MEANING: That portion of a GRANT\_NUM needed to identify the SOURCE\_TYPE and RECIP\_TYPE of this grant.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 10  
 DOMAIN: CDBG grant: GRANT\_NUM, positions 04-09  
 Example: MC4001  
 ESG grant: GRANT\_NUM, positions 04-09  
 Example: MC4001  
 HOME grant: GRANT\_NUM, positions 04-11  
 Example: MC4001AA  
 HOPWA grant: GRANT\_NUM, positions 01-04 + positions 06-11  
 Example: 06NH95F001  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**BATCH\_CONFIRM\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL  
 MEANING: The total sum of dollars of all transactions contained in a file received at the FILE\_DESTINATION, used to confirm the accuracy of the file transmission.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,2)

DOMAIN: -999,999,999.99 - +999,999,999.99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**BATCH\_CONFIRM\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag provided by the FILE\_DESTINATION confirming receipt of a transmitted file.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**BATCH\_CONFIRM\_CNT**

TABLE: C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL  
 MEANING: The total number of records in a file received at the FILE\_DESTINATION, used to confirm the accuracy of the file transmission.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**BATCH\_CONFIRM\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL  
 MEANING: The date a file was received at the FILE\_DESTINATION, used to confirm the accuracy of the file transmission.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: Date >= 1995-06-30  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**BATCH\_ID**

TABLES: C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL  
           C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
           C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: A number assigned by IDIS to identify a transmitted file. (See also LINK\_BATCH\_ID.)  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (7,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in FILE\_SOURCE + FILE\_DESTINATION  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**TABLES:** C04PT\_CONV\_CNTL  
**MEANING:** A number assigned by IDIS to identify the transmitted file containing a specific draw transaction.  
**DATA TYPE:** Decimal (7,0)  
**DOMAIN:** C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL.BATCH\_ID value  
**DEFAULT VALUE:** Null  
**UNIQUENESS:** Not unique  
**REQUIRED:** No  
**NULL SUPPORT:** Null allowed

**BATCH\_RECORD\_CNT**

**TABLE:** C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL  
**MEANING:** The total number of records in a transmitted file.  
**DATA TYPE:** Decimal (5,0)  
**DOMAIN:** 0 - 99,999  
**DEFAULT VALUE:** No default  
**UNIQUENESS:** Not unique  
**REQUIRED:** Yes  
**NULL SUPPORT:** Not null

**BATCH\_XMIT\_DT**

**TABLES:** C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
**MEANING:** The date a drawdown transaction file was transmitted.  
**DATA TYPE:** Date 4  
**DOMAIN:** Date >= 1995-06-30  
**DEFAULT VALUE:** Null  
**UNIQUENESS:** Not unique  
**REQUIRED:** No  
**NULL SUPPORT:** Not null

**TABLES:** C04PT\_CONV\_CNTL  
**MEANING:** The date a drawdown transaction file was transmitted.  
**DATA TYPE:** Date 4  
**DOMAIN:** Date >= 1995-06-30  
**DEFAULT VALUE:** Null  
**UNIQUENESS:** Not unique  
**REQUIRED:** No  
**NULL SUPPORT:** Null allowed

**BEN\_IND**

**TABLE:** C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
**MEANING:** An indicator showing the status of the load of a grantee's converted data into the C04PT\_BEN table.  
**DATA TYPE:** Character 1  
**DOMAIN:** 'E' = Error  
 'I' = In process  
 'L' = Loaded  
 '' = Load not yet attempted  
**DEFAULT VALUE:** Space  
**UNIQUENESS:** Not unique  
**REQUIRED:** Yes  
**NULL SUPPORT:** Not null with default

**BEN\_OWNRENT\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: This code is used to determine if the BEN record contains data related to the Owner, Renter, or Total.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'O' = Owner  
 'R' = Renter  
 'T' = Total/Single Record  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 'T'  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**BG\_NUM**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ADRS  
 MEANING: For a proposed project with a LOC\_TYPE of 'CT&BG', the number of the block group in which the project is located. (A block group is a geographic sub-division of a census tract. Each block group is generally comprised of two or more standard city blocks. Block group numbers are stored in groups of 10, with each block group having a length of two characters.)  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**BLOCK\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a specific grant is blocked from having drawdown requests made against it.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes, the grant is blocked against drawdowns  
 'N' = No, the grant is not blocked  
 '' = No, the grant is not blocked  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANTEE  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a specific grantee is blocked from accessing IDIS.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes, the grantee is blocked from accessing IDIS  
 'N' = No, the grantee is not blocked  
 '' = No, the grantee is not blocked  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**BLOCK\_GRP\_NUMS**

TABLES: C04PT\_C\_AREA\_CTBG  
 C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 C04PT\_CDFI\_CTBG

MEANING: A block group is a geographic sub-division of a census tract. Each block group is generally comprised of two or more standard city blocks. Block group numbers are stored in groups of 10, with each block group having a length of two characters.

DATA TYPE: Character 20  
 DOMAIN: Characters '0' - '9'  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**BRANCH\_ALT1**

TABLES: C04PT\_PATH\_L

MEANING: Stores the name of the program to pass control to when the PFK15 is activated. This will be used in conjunction with the value stored in the M\_ACT.ALT\_SCRN\_FLAG.

DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**BRANCH\_ALT2**

**BROWNFIELD\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT

MEANING: Indicates that the activity is related to a 'Brownfield' which is a program that assist cities with the redevelopment of abandoned, idled and underused industrial and commercial facilities where expansion and redevelopment is burdened by *real or potential* environmental contamination.

DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'N' = No  
 'Y' = Yes  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**BSNS\_ID**

TABLES: C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 C04PT\_ED\_JOB

MEANING: A system-generated sequential number, assigned to each private for-profit entity receiving assistance from a CDBG economic development activity.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (3,0)  
 DOMAIN: 1 - 999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: C04PT\_ED\_BSNS: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + IDIS\_ACT\_ID  
 C04PT\_ED\_JOB: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + IDIS\_ACT\_ID + EXPCTD\_ACTUAL\_IND

REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**BUILD\_COMPL\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_ACT  
 MEANING: For a HOPWA facility-based housing assistance activity, the date on which rehabilitation or new construction was completed.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31; null  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**BUILD\_START\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_ACT  
 MEANING: For a HOPWA facility-based housing assistance activity, the date on which rehabilitation or new construction began.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31; null  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**BUYER\_COUNSEL\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 MEANING: Used for Tenure Type 2's to determine if counseling was provided and the type of counseling that was provided in the ADDI/HOME ROCS! processing.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 1  
 DOMAIN: '1' = No counseling  
 '2' = Pre-counseling  
 '3' = Post-counseling  
 '4' = Both (Pre and Post Counseling)  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**C\_ACT\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the status of the load of a grantee's converted data into the C04PT\_C\_ACT table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'E' = Error  
 'I' = In process  
 'L' = Loaded  
 '' = Load not yet attempted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**C\_MULTI\_ACT\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the status of the load of a grantee's converted data into the C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'E' = Error  
 'I' = In process  
 'L' = Loaded  
 '' = Load not yet attempted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**C\_OTHER\_FUND\_DSCP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_SRCE\_FUNDS  
 MEANING: Description of other types of funds used for an activity that are not explicitly described by the field C\_SOURCE\_FUND\_CD.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 25  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Null

**C\_SOURCE\_FUND\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_SRCE\_FUNDS  
 MEANING: Amount of the funds allocated to an activity that is described by the field C\_SOURCE\_FUND\_CD.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 11, 2  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**C\_SOURCE\_FUND\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_SRCE\_FUNDS  
 MEANING: This is used to describe the type of fund used for a CDBG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 2  
 DOMAIN: 1 = Section 108 Loan  
 2 = HOME  
 3 = ESG  
 4 = HOPWA  
 5 = Appalachian Regional Commission  
 6 = Other Federal Funds  
 7 = State/Local Funds  
 8 = Private Funds  
 9 = Other  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CANCLD\_W\_DRAW\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: Flag is used to indicate when an activity has a status of cancel and there are draws against CDGB money for the activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'N' = No  
 'Y' = Yes  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Null

**CAP\_SELECTION\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_CAP\_UNCAP  
 MEANING: The date that the Cap/Uncap selection was made.  
 DATA TYPE: Date  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CAP\_UNCAP\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_CAP\_UNCAP  
 C04PT\_LMA\_CTBG\_L  
 MEANING: Code used to indicate if the data represented is Capped or Uncapped.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'C' = Capped  
 'U' = Uncapped  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CARRIED\_OUTBY\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: Code is used to indicate the type of organization that carries out an activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 1 = Grantee Employees  
 2 = Contractors  
 3 = Grantee Employees and Contractors  
 4 = Subrecipient Only  
 5 = CBDO Only  
 6 = Subrecipient and CBDO  
 7 = Another Public Agency  
 8 = A 105(a) (15)  
 9 = Another Unit Of Local Government  
 Codes 4,5,and 6 are for Entitlement only. Code 8 is for State only.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CARRIED\_OUTBY\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: The name of the organization that is carrying out the activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 65  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No. This is required only when the CARRIED\_OUTBY\_CD = 4 through 9.  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CAT\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_NEEDCAT\_L  
 MEANING: The code for a Consolidated Plan priority needs category.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN: User-approved value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_NEED\_L  
 MEANING: The code for a Consolidated Plan priority needs category.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_NEEDCAT\_L.CAT\_CD value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in NEED\_CD  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED  
 MEANING: The code for a Consolidated Plan priority needs category.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_NEEDCAT\_L.CAT\_CD value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in UOG\_CD + UOG\_NUM + PLAN\_YR + PLAN\_VRSN  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CAT\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_NEEDCAT\_L  
 MEANING: The description of a CAT\_CD.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 35  
 DOMAIN: User-approved value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CDBG\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: The number of CDBG grant dollars that the grantee estimates will be required to fund a proposed project.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)

DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CDBG\_EST\_AMT** **Currently not used.**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: The grantee's original estimate of the number of CDBG grant dollars that will be required to fund an activity. (See also LAST\_CDBG\_EST\_AMT.)  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

MEANING: C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 The grantee's original estimate of the number of CDBG grant dollars that will be required to fund an activity. (See also LAST\_CDBG\_EST\_AMT.)  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CDBG\_GRANT\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 MEANING: The dollar amount of a grant provided to a private for-profit business by a CDBG direct economic assistance activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CDBG\_REG\_CIT**

TABLE: C04PT\_MATRIX\_L  
 MEANING: The CDBG regulation citation for a C04PT\_MATRIX\_L.MATRIX\_CD. (This is the section reference number of the regulatory citation for the corresponding Matrix code. See also REG\_CIT.)  
 DATA TYPE: Character 13  
 DOMAIN: User-approved value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CDBG\_SMALLCITY\_IND**

TABLE: GRANTEE  
 MEANING: An indicator identifying the grantee is a recipient of a CDBG subgrant from either a state or the HUD administered CDBG state (NY or HI).  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = The grantee is a recipient of a CDBG subgrant.  
 'N' = The grantee is not a recipient of a CDBG subgrant.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CDFI\_ID**

TABLES: C04PT\_CDFI  
 MEANING: A system-generated identifier for a CDBG Commercial Development Financial Institution (CDFI).  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 1 - 99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_CDFI\_CTBG  
 MEANING: A system-generated identifier for a CDBG CDFI.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_CDFI.CDFI\_ID value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CEN\_PLC\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV  
 MEANING: **Currently not used.**  
 DATA TYPE: Character 4  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CENSUS\_TRACT**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_AREA\_CTBG  
 MEANING: The number of a census tract in an activity. Counties are divided into census tracts. Census tracts never cross county boundaries. They tend to never change their shape from decade to decade. They are comprised of block groups.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 7  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + IDIS\_ACT\_ID + SEQ\_NUM  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: For a CDBG displacement activity, (1) the number of a census tract; (2) the character string 'UNKNOWN', indicating that the relocation site of low/moderate income families displaced by a CDBG activity is unknown; and (3) a non-blank character string (such as the name of a city) indicating where low/moderate income families displaced by a CDBG activity were relocated.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 15  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + IDIS\_ACT\_ID  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_CDFI\_CTBG  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT (**Not Used, 12/03**)  
 MEANING: The number of a census tract in a CDBG Commercial Development Financial Institution (CDFI) area.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 7  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + CDFI\_ID + SEQ\_NUM  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CHDO\_CMTD\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANT  
 MEANING: This is the amount of the grant that is committed to CHDOs.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 13.2  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CHDO\_IND**

TABLE: GRANTEE  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the CHDO status of the HOME program. (A state cannot be a CHDO, a local government cannot be a CHDO. Only an 'other' organization can be a CHDO.)  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = The grantee is a CHDO organization.  
 'N' = The grantee is not a CHDO organization.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CHDO\_LOAN\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if funding for a HOME activity includes an activity-specific technical assistance loan or seed money loan for a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO). This information is supplied only for activities assisted with funds reserved for CHDOs.

DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes, if activity is a CHDO activity.  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CHDO\_RESERVED\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANT  
 MEANING: This is the reserved CDBG amount for the activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999.99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CHDO\_TIN**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT (**Not Used, 12/03**)  
 MEANING: The tax identification number of a CHDO receiving HOME assistance. This information is supplied only for activities assisted with funds reserved for CHDOs.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 9  
 DOMAIN: Characters '0' - '9'  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CHDO\_TYPE\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 MEANING: A code indicating if a CHDO that is receiving HOME funds for an activity is an owned, sponsored, or developed CHDO. This information is required for activities assisted with funds reserved for CHDOs.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (1,0)  
 DOMAIN: 1 = Owned  
           2 = Sponsored  
           3 = Developed  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**CITY**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT  
           C04PT\_CONTACT  
           C04PT\_CONV  
           C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
           C04PT GRANTEE  
           C04PT\_M\_LOC  
           C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS  
           C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)

**C04PT\_SPONSOR**  
 MEANING: The city or locality in which the entity identified in the table name (e.,g., activity city, contact city, grantee city, etc.) is located.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 20  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**C04PT\_PLAN\_ADRS**  
 MEANING: The city or locality in which the entity identified in the table name (e.,g., activity city, contact city, grantee city, etc.) is located.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 25  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CITY\_FISCAL\_YR**

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_DATES  
 MEANING: Identifies the fiscal year associated with the report dates of the report to be generated.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 4  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CITY\_ID\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV  
 MEANING: **Currently not used.**  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CLOSING\_LEASE\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_ACT  
 MEANING: For a HOPWA facility-based housing assistance activity, the date of closing on the purchase of a building or the date on which the lease was executed.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31; null  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

<b>CMTD_AMT</b>	<b>Currently not used - 12/13/00</b>
TABLE:	C04PT_M_CMTD_FUNDS
MEANING:	The number of HOME grant dollars committed to an activity.
DATA TYPE:	Decimal (11,0)
DOMAIN:	0 - 99,999,999,999
DEFAULT VALUE:	No default
UNIQUENESS:	Not unique
REQUIRED:	Yes
NULL SUPPORT:	Not null
<b>CMTD_DT</b>	<b>Currently not used - 12/13/00</b>
TABLE:	C04PT_M_CMTD_FUNDS
MEANING:	The date a CMTD_AMT was committed to an activity by a recipient of HOME grant funds.
DATA TYPE:	Date 4
DOMAIN:	0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31; null
DEFAULT VALUE:	Null
UNIQUENESS:	Not unique
REQUIRED:	Yes
NULL SUPPORT:	Nulls allowed
<b>CNTL_NUM</b>	
TABLES:	C04PT_DRAW_HISTORY C04PT_DRAW_XACTION
MEANING:	A number assigned by IDIS to identify a non-payment transaction.
DATA TYPE:	Integer 4
DOMAIN:	
DEFAULT VALUE:	No default
UNIQUENESS:	Unique in DRAW_SOURCE + VOUCHER_NUM + VOUCHER_LINE_ITEM
REQUIRED:	Yes
NULL SUPPORT:	Not null
<b>COLONIA_FLAG</b>	
TABLE:	C04PT_C_ACT
MEANING:	Indicates that the activity is related to a 'Colonia' which is any identifiable community in the U.S.-Mexico border regions of Arizona, California, New Mexico, and Texas that is determined to be a colonia on the basis of objective criteria, including lack of a potable water supply, inadequate sewage systems, and a shortage of decent, safe, and sanitary housing.
DATA TYPE:	Character 1
DOMAIN:	'N' = No 'Y' = Yes
DEFAULT VALUE:	No default
UNIQUENESS:	Not unique
REQUIRED:	Yes
NULL SUPPORT:	Not null
<b>COMPL_DT</b>	
TABLE:	C04PT_ACT
MEANING:	The date a grantee sets C04PT_ACT.STATUS_CD to '2' (complete).
DATA TYPE:	Date 4
DOMAIN:	Date >= SETUP_DT
DEFAULT VALUE:	Null

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**COMPL\_TYPE\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 MEANING: A code indicating the type of HOME activity completed. A HOME activity's COMPL\_TYPE\_CD may be different from its SETUP\_TYPE\_CD.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
 DOMAIN: Null = Unassigned  
 1 = Rehabilitation only (This is a HOME assisted rehabilitation activity that did not include acquisition of real property. The activity may have involved the repair or improvements of residential units; adding a room or rooms, that is bedroom or bathroom, outside the existing walls; and/or the adding of a unit or units within the existing structure.)  
 2 = New Construction only (This is any activity that involves adding units outside the existing walls of the structure, or constructing new residential units.)  
 3 = Acquisition only (This is the acquisition of a structure which did not require rehabilitation.)  
 4 = Acquisition and rehabilitation (This is a HOME assisted rehabilitation activity that included the acquisition of real property.)  
 5 = Acquisition and new construction (This is a HOME assisted new construction activity that included the acquisition of real property.)  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Null

**CONTACT\_FIRST\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANTEE  
 MEANING: The first name of an individual designated as a grantee contact.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 20  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CONTACT\_LAST\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANTEE  
 MEANING: The last name of an individual designated as a grantee contact.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 30  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CONTACT\_MID\_INIT**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANTEE  
 MEANING: The middle initial of an individual designated as a grantee contact.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CONTRACT\_END\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN (**Not Used, 12/03**)  
 MEANING: The ending date of a contract providing assistance to the beneficiary of a HOME tenant-based rental assistance activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**CONTRACT\_TERM**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT (**Not Used, 12/03**)  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 MEANING: The term of a contract, expressed in months, for a HOME TBRA activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 24; null  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**CONTRACT\_TYPE\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 MEANING: The code for a tenant-based rental assistance contract type, indicating if payment is made to the owner or to the tenant.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'O' = Owner  
 'T' = Tenant  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CONV\_ID**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV  
 MEANING: **Currently not used.**  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CONV\_PROJ\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a project in C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ was created by the IDIS conversion process.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**COUNTY\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT (**Not Used, 12/03**)  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT (**Not Used, 12/03**)  
 MEANING: A code for the county in which the grantee is located.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 3  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV  
 MEANING: A code for the county in which the grantee is located.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 3  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Null allowed

TABLE: C04PT\_CNTY\_LIMIT\_L  
 C04PT\_LMA\_CTBG\_L  
 C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 MEANING: The 3 digit FIPS number for the County.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 3  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**COUNTY\_FIPS\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ADRS  
 MEANING: For a proposed project with a LOC\_TYPE of 'CT&BG' (census tract and block group), a character string composed of ST\_FIPS\_CD and a three-digit county FIPS code.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 5  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**COUNTY\_NM**

TABLE: CNTY\_LIMIT\_L  
 MEANING: County name  
 DATA TYPE: Character 30  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CR\_FLAG**

TABLE: M\_ACT  
 MEANING: Indicates whether or not an activity is being funded with CHDO funds.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = The activity is currently funded by the CR fund type. (Since there are invalid CHDO\_TYPE\_CDs for current activities funded with CR funds, it is not possible to determine the correct values for CHDO\_TYPE\_CD and CHDO\_LOAN\_FLAG from existing data. Consequently, if the Fund Type is CR, disregard of the value of CHDO\_TYPE\_CD and enter a Y into the CR Flag.)  
 'N' = The activity is not funded by the "CR" Fund Type.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**CREATE\_FT\_JOBS**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: The number of full-time jobs expected to be created by the associated CDBG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Smallint 2  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Zeros  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CREATE\_FT\_JOBS\_LM**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: The number of full-time jobs expected to be created for low to moderate-income persons by the associated CDBG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Smallint 2  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Zeros  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CREATE\_PT\_HRS**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 MEANING: The number of part-time job hours expected to be created by the associated CDBG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Smallint 2  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Zeros  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CREATE\_PT\_HRS\_LM**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: The number of part-time job hours expected to be created for low to moderate income persons by the associated CDBG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Smallint 2  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Zeros  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CREATE\_PT\_JOBS**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: The number of part-time jobs expected to be created by the associated CDBG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Smallint 2  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Zeros  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CREATE\_PT\_JOBS\_LM**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: The number of part-time jobs expected to be created for low to moderate-income persons by the associated CDBG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Smallint 2  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Zeros  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CT\_NUM**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ADRS  
 MEANING: For a proposed project with a LOC\_TYPE of 'CT&BG', the number of the census tract in which the project is located. (The number of a census tract in an activity. Counties are divided into census tracts. Census tracts never cross county

boundaries. They tend to never change their shape from decade to decade. They are comprised of block groups.)

DATA TYPE: Character 7  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**CURRENT\_ADDI\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 MEANING: This amount contains the HOME ADDI (American Dream Downpayer Initiative) funds for the current year HOME grant (FISCAL\_YR).

DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN: -99,999,999,999.99 - +99,999,999,999.99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**DAILY\_DRAW\_PCT**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 TABLE: C04PT\_GRANT  
 MEANING: The maximum amount that can be drawn in one day. The value is always 100% of the activity funded amount.

DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS:  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**DD\_APPRVL\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: The date the grantee approved a draw voucher. This date is updated with the current date.

DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**DD\_APPRVL\_TM**

TABLE: C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: The time the grantee approved a draw voucher. This time is updated with the current time.

DATA TYPE: Time 3  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**DD\_APPRVL\_USER\_ID**

TABLE: C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: The user who approved the associated drawdown transaction through screen MD12.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**DD\_LOCCS\_SUBMIT\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: The requested submission date the associated drawdown vouchers are to be sent to the LOCCS system.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Approval date  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**DD\_PENDING\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANT  
 MEANING: These are the funds that have been requested to be placed in the grantee's bank account. (The approval of the request by LOCCS has not yet been received by IDIS.)  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 13.2  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**DEPARTURE\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN\_DPRT  
 MEANING: Identified the reason why people leave the HOPWA program. (This are listed as items on screen MP07.)  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 2  
 DOMAIN:  
 01 = Voluntary  
 02 = Nonpayment of rent  
 03 = Supportive service noncompliance  
 04 = Unknown  
 05 = Criminal  
 06 = Death  
 07 = Other  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls not allowed

**DESCRIPTION**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
 MEANING: This briefly describes the associated user profiles (the Security Matrix Code) and associate a specific sets of privileges for each type of user (Security Matrix Type).  
 DATA TYPE: Character 20  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**DIRECT\_BEN\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING:  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE:  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**DIRECT\_LOAN\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 MEANING: The dollar amount of a direct loan provided to a private for-profit business by a CDBG direct economic assistance activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**DIRECT\_LOAN\_INT\_RT**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 MEANING: The interest rate on a DIRECT\_LOAN\_AMT.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0.00 - 100.00  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**DIRECT\_LOAN\_TERM**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 MEANING: The amortization period, in months, for repayment of a DIRECT\_LOAN\_AMT.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (3,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**DISPLACE\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a CDBG-funded activity is a displacement activity. This type of activity involves the acquisition, rehabilitation, or demolition of occupied real property which directly results in a family, individual, business, farm, or non-profit organization moving permanently from the property.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No  
 CONSTRAINTS: If DISPLACE\_FLAG is 'Y', then before C04PT\_ACT.STATUS\_CD can be set to 'complete', C04PT\_C\_DSPLC should contain at least one row where C04PT\_C\_DSPLC.GRANTEE\_ID = C04PT\_C\_ACT.GRANTEE\_ID and C04PT\_C\_DSPLC.IDIS\_ACT\_ID = C04PT\_C\_ACT.IDIS\_ACT\_ID.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**DOMAIN\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_DOMAIN\_L  
 MEANING: The code for a valid value in a DOMAIN\_ID. (See also DOMAIN\_ID.)  
 DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN:

ID	CD	TXT
1	'A'	Exempt
1	'B'	Category Excluded
1	'C'	Completed
1	'D'	Underway
2	'1'	Canceled
2	'2'	Completed
2	'3'	Underway
2	'4'	Funds Budgeted
3	'3'	Acquisition Only
3	'4'	Moderate Rehabilitation
3	'5'	Substantial Rehabilitation
3	'6'	New Construction
4	'1'	Rehabilitation Only
4	'2'	New Construction Only
4	'3'	Acquisition Only
4	'4'	Acquisition & Rehabilitation
4	'5'	Acquisition & New Construction
5	'1'	Individual
5	'2'	Partnership
5	'3'	Corporation
5	'4'	Not-for-Profit
5	'5'	Publicly Owned
5	'9'	Other
6	'1'	Owned
6	'2'	Sponsored
6	'3'	Developed
7	'1'	Program Funds for Activity Costs
7	'2'	Program Funds for Downpayment Assistance
7	'3'	Program Income
7	'4'	Other Federal Funds

7	'5'	State or Local Appropriated Funds
7	'6'	State or Local Tax-Exempt Bond Proceeds
7	'7'	Private Loan Funds
7	'8'	Owner Contribution
7	'9'	Private Grants
8	'0'	SRO/efficiency
8	'1'	1 Bedroom
8	'2'	2 Bedrooms
8	'3'	3 Bedrooms
8	'4'	4 Bedrooms
8	'5'	5 OR MORE BEDROOMS
9	'11'	White
9	'12'	Black/African American
9	'13'	Asian
9	'14'	American Indian/Alaskan Native
9	'15'	Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander
9	'16'	American Indian/Alaskan Native & White
9	'17'	Asian & White
9	'18'	Black/African American & White
9	'19'	Amer. Indian/Alaskan Native & Black/African Amer.
9	'20'	Other multi-racial
9	'21'	Asian/Pacific Islander (valid until 03-31-04)
9	'22'	Hispanic (valid until 03-31-04)
10	'1'	1 person
10	'2'	2 persons
10	'3'	3 persons
10	'4'	4 persons
10	'5'	5 persons
10	'6'	6 persons
10	'7'	7 persons
10	'8'	8 or more persons
11	'1'	Single, non-elderly
11	'2'	Elderly
11	'3'	Single parent
11	'4'	Two parents
11	'5'	Other
12	'O'	Owner
12	'T'	Tenant
13	'1'	0 to 30%
13	'2'	30+ to 50%
13	'3'	50+ to 60%
13	'4'	60+ to 80%
14	'1'	1-4 Single Family
14	'2'	Condominium
14	'3'	Cooperative
14	'4'	Manufactured Home
15	'1'	Condominium
15	'2'	Cooperative
15	'3'	SRO
15	'4'	None of the above
16	'1'	Direct Loan
16	'2'	Grant
16	'3'	Deferred Payment Loan (DPL)
16	'4'	CHDO Loan
16	'5'	Other Assistance
17	'1'	Section 8
17	'2'	HOME TBRA

17	'3'	Other federal, state, or local assistance
17	'4'	No Assistance
18	'1'	Rental
18	'2'	HOME Ownership First-Time Buyer
18	'3'	Home Ownership Rehabilitation
19	'ADM'	Administrative Agency
19	'CDB'	CBDO
19	'CHD'	CHDO
19	'CON'	Consortium
19	'HOP'	HOPWA Provider
19	'OTH'	Other
19	'SPO'	Sponsor
20	'1'	Tenant
20	'2'	Owner
20	'9'	Vacant
22	'CO'	CHDO (State or Local)
22	'LG'	Local Government
22	'OE'	Other Entity (State or Local)
22	'SE'	State Entitlement
22	'SR'	State Recipient
23	'AD'	Admin Funds
23	'CC'	CHDO Capacity Building Funds
23	'CO'	CHDO Operating Expenses
23	'CR'	CHDO Reserved
23	'EN'	Entitlement Funds
23	'PI'	Program Income
23	'RC'	Receivable
23	'RE'	Recaptured Funds
23	'RL'	Revolving Loan
23	'SF'	CDBG State Fund
23	'SU'	Subgrant
23	'TA'	State CDBG Technical Assistance
24	'01'	People (General)
24	'02'	Youth
24	'03'	Elderly
24	'04'	Households (General)
24	'05'	Large Households
24	'06'	Small Households
24	'07'	Elderly Households
24	'08'	Businesses
24	'09'	Organizations
24	'10'	Housing Units
24	'11'	Public Facilities
24	'12'	Feet of Public Utilities
24	'13'	Jobs
24	'14'	Loans
24	'15'	Low/Mod Persons
24	'16'	Low/Mod Jobs
25	'1'	Address
25	'2'	Community-Wide
25	'3'	CT & BG
25	'4'	N/A
25	'5'	Suppressed
25	'6'	TARGET AREA
26	'B'	CDBG
26	'H'	HOPWA
26	'M'	HOME

26	'S'	ESG
27	'AA'	ACTION GRANT METRO CITY-URBAN COUNTY
27	'AB'	ACTION GRANT SMALL CITY
27	'CH'	COMMUNITY HOUSING DEVELOPMENT ORG
27	'DA'	DISASTER
27	'DC'	CDBG - STATE ADMINISTERED - SMALL CITY, or ESG - STATE-DIRECT ALLOCATION, or HOME - DIRECT FORMULA CONSORTIUM
27	'DF'	STATE FLOOD
27	'DH'	STATE HURRICANE, HUD ADMINISTERED - SMALL CITY
27	'DI'	STATE DISASTER
27	'DN'	SMALL CITY PROGRAM - NONMETRO AREAS
27	'DS'	SMALL CITY PROGRAM - METRO AREAS
27	'HG'	CITY/COUNTY PARTICIPANTS
27	'HH'	HOPWA
27	'HS'	HOPWA STATE
27	'IC'	ESG - SUBALLOCATION FROM STATE TO LOCAL GOV
27	'MC'	CDBG - METRO CITY, or ESG - METRO CITY - DIRECT ALLOCATION, or HOME - DIRECT FORMULA CITY
27	'ME'	CDBG - METRO CITY - EARTHQUAKE
27	'MF'	CDBG - METRO CITY - FLOOD
27	'MH'	CDBG - METRO CITY - HURRICANE
27	'NC'	SUBALLOCATION FROM STATE TO NON-PROFIT ORG.
27	'RL'	ESG - RELOCATION FROM MC/UC TO A LOCALITY
27	'RN'	RELOCATION FROM MC/UC TO A PRIVATE NON- PROFIT
27	'RS'	ESG - RELOCATION TO A STATE
27	'SG'	HOME - STATE
27	'SL'	RELOCATION FROM DC TO A LOCALITY
27	'SN'	RELOCATION FROM DC TO A PRIVATE NON-PROFIT
27	'SR'	ESG - RELOCATION TO INSULAR AREA (FOR FISCAL YEAR BEFORE 1992.)
27	'ST'	HOME - INSULAR
27	'UC'	CDBG - URBAN COUNTY, or ESG - URBAN COUNTY - DIRECT ALLOCATION, or HOME - DIRECT FORMULA URBAN COUNTY
27	'UE'	CDBG - URBAN COUNTY - EARTHQUAKE
27	'UF'	CDBG - URBAN COUNTY - FLOOD
27	'UH'	CDBG - URBAN COUNTY - HURRICANE
27	'UR'	CDBG - FINANCIAL SETTLEMENT GRANT
28	'1'	SHORT TERM FACILITY
28	'2'	SINGLE ROOM OCCUPANCY
28	'3'	COMMUNITY RESIDENCE
28	'4'	OTHER HOUSING
29	'1'	No Counseling
29	'2'	Pre-Counseling
29	'3'	Post-Counseling
29	'4'	Both
30	'N'	NO
30	'Y'	YES
31	'N'	NO, tenant's assistance has been renewed
31	'Y'	YES, tenant is newly assisted

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in DOMAIN\_ID  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**DOMAIN\_ID**

TABLE:	C04PT_DOMAIN_L
MEANING:	An identifier for the category to which a DOMAIN_CD belongs. (See also DOMAIN_CD.)
DATA TYPE:	Small integer 2
DOMAIN:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 = Environmental assessment codes (domain of ENV_ASSESS_CD)</li> <li>2 = Activity status codes (domain of C04PT_ACT.STATUS_CD)</li> <li>3 = Activity setup codes (domain of C04PT_M_ACT.SETUP_TYPE_CD)</li> <li>4 = Activity completion codes (domain of C04PT_M_ACT.COMPL_TYPE_CD)</li> <li>5 = HOME ownership type codes (domain of C04PT_M_ACT.OWNER_TYPE_CD)</li> <li>6 = CHDO type codes (domain of CHDO_TYPE_CD)</li> <li>7 = HOME fund codes (domain of C04PT_M_ACT_FIN.FUND_TYPE)</li> <li>8 = Bedroom codes (domain of C04PT_M_TBRA_BEN.NUM_BDRM)</li> <li>9 = Race/ethnicity codes (domain of HH_RACE_CD)</li> <li>10 = Number of persons (domain of HH_SIZE)</li> <li>11 = Head of Household type codes (domain of HH_TYPE_CD)</li> <li>12 = Contract type codes (domain of CONTRACT_TYPE)</li> <li>13 = Median income codes (domain of MEDIAN_INCM_CD)</li> <li>14 = Homeowner property type codes (domain of C04PT_M_ACT.PROPERTY_TYPE_CD)</li> <li>15 = Rental property type codes (domain of C04PT_M_ACT.PROPERTY_TYPE_CD)</li> <li>16 = Method of finance codes (domain of METH_OF_FINANCE_CD)</li> <li>17 = Rental assistance type codes (domain of C04PT_M_BEN.RENT_ASSIS_CD)</li> <li>18 = Tenure type codes (domain of TENURE_TYPE_CD)</li> <li>19 = Sponsor type codes (domain of C04PT_SPONSOR.TYPE_CD)</li> <li>20 = Unit occupancy codes (domain of OCC_IND)</li> <li>22 = Grant recipient type codes (domain of RECIP_TYPE)</li> <li>23 = Fund type codes (domain of FUND_TYPE)</li> <li>24 = Accomplishment type codes (domain of ACCOMP_TYPE)</li> <li>25 = Address types (domain of LOC_TYPE)</li> <li>26 = Program types (domain of PROG_TYPE)</li> <li>27 = Source types (domain of SOURCE_TYPE)</li> </ul>

28 = Facility types  
 29 = Buyer Code  
 (domain of BUYER\_COUNSEL\_TYPE)  
 30 = HISPANIC OR LATINO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD  
 31 = NEW CONTRACT?  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in DOMAIN\_CD  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**DP\_LOAN\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 MEANING: The dollar amount of a deferred payment loan (DPL) provided to a private for-profit business by a CDBG direct economic assistance activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**DP\_LOAN\_INT\_RT**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 MEANING: The interest rate on a DP\_LOAN\_AMT.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0.00 - 100.00  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**DP\_LOAN\_TERM**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 MEANING: The amortization period, in months, for repayment of a DP\_LOAN\_AMT.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (3,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**DRAW\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: The total number of dollars drawn, or pending, against a specific grant for a specific activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0.00 - 99,999,999,999.99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**DRAW\_HIST\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the status of the load of a grantee's converted data into the C04PT\_DRAW\_HIST table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'E' = Error  
 'I' = In process  
 'L' = Loaded  
 '' = Load not yet attempted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**DRAW\_SOURCE**

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: A code assigned by IDIS to identify the initiator of a transaction. (See also LINK\_DRAW\_SOURCE.)  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'C' = Conversion  
 'I' = IDIS  
 'L' = LOCCS  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in VOUCHER\_NUM + VOUCHER\_LINE\_ITEM + CNTL\_NUM  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**DRAWN\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING  
 MEANING: The total number of dollars drawn or pending drawdown against a specific grant for a specific activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0.00 - 99,999,999,999.99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANT  
 MEANING: The total number of dollars drawn to date against a specific grant and confirmed for drawdown by LOCCS.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0.00 - 99,999,999,999.99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**DSCP**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: The description of an activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Variable-length character 180  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted

DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_OPOP  
 MEANING: The description of a grantee-defined homeless population or subpopulation.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 40  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**EMRG\_REPAIR\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_HSG\_UPGRAD  
 MEANING: Indicates that emergency housing repairs were performed as part of a housing rehabilitation for a CDBG activity with a matrix code of 14A, 14B, 14C, 14D, 14F, 14G, 14I, and 16A with any NOC.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'N' = No  
           'Y' = Yes  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ENTER\_KEY**

TABLE: PATH\_L  
 MEANING: Stores the command or instruction for navigating in the ADDI/HOME ROCS! processing.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ENTLD**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANTEE  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the entitlement status of a grantee. (States are considered entitled, local governments can be entitled, state agencies are not entitled, 'others' are not entitled.)  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = A grantee receiving a grant directly from HUD.  
           'N' = A grantee not receiving money directly from HUD.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ENV\_ASSESS\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: An indicator reflecting the status of the environmental assessment being conducted for an activity. For most government construction project an environmental assessment must be done to see what effects the activity will have on the site. (For example, is hazardous material [such as asbestos] removal involved in the activity.)  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'A' = Exempt  
 'C' = Completed  
 'D' = Underway  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**EQUIP\_PAINT\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_HSG\_UPGRAD  
 MEANING: Indicates that supplies and equipment for painting houses were provided as part of a housing rehabilitation for a CDBG activity with a matrix code of 14A, 14B, 14C, 14D, 14F, 14G, 14I, and 16A with any NOC.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'N' = No  
 'Y' = Yes  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ESG\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED  
 MEANING: The number of ESG grant dollars that the grantee estimates will be required to fund a proposed project.  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED The amount the grantee estimates will be required to meet a priority need.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED  
 MEANING: The amount the grantee estimates will be required to meet a priority need.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**ESG\_EST\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)

MEANING: The grantee's original estimate of the number of ESG grant dollars that will be required to fund an activity. See LAST\_ESG\_EST\_AMT.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,0)

DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999,999,999

DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**EST\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED

MEANING: The grantee's original estimate of the number of grant dollars that will be required to fund an activity.

DATA TYPE: Integer 4

DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999

DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**EST\_NUM\_UNITS**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED

MEANING: The number of housing units that the grantee estimates will be required to meet a housing need.

DATA TYPE: Integer 4

DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999

DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**EXCPTN\_PCT**

TABLE: C04PT GRANTEE

MEANING: An exception percentage, used for low-mod housing calculation if a grantee is not required to adhere to the 51% rule for calculating low-mod benefit credit.

DATA TYPE: Small integer 2

DOMAIN: 0 - 100

CONSTRAINTS: Usage is limited to the CDBG program.

DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**EXPCTD\_ACTUAL\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
C04P\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)

MEANING: An indicator showing whether the data in a row of C04PT\_ED\_JOB reflects expected figures or actual figures about jobs and job hours.

DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: 'A' = Actual

'E' = Expected  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + IDIS\_ACT\_ID + BSNS\_ID  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**EXPIRATION\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_BRDCST\_NEWS  
 MEANING: A date identifying when the news item will no longer be normally displayed. (However, you can still view/print the item using the View/Print Expired News Item option.) If the date is not entered, the Expiration Date is three days after the Release Date. This date cannot be prior to the Release Date.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: Date >= Release Date  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**EXP\_OTHER****Currently not used.**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: The sum of the disbursed amount of an activity for the grantee-defined "Other" beneficiary category, which was entered by the grantee and stored in the system.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 11.2  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Null allowed

**FAITH\_BASED\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: Flag is used to indicate that an activity is being carried out by an organization described as 'Faith Based'.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'N' = No  
 'Y' = Yes  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No - This attribute is only collected for activities when the CARRIED\_OUTBY\_CD = 4, 5, 6, or 8.  
 NULL SUPPORT: Null

**FAVORED\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a CDBG-funded activity is one of national interest.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'X' = Yes  
 '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**FAX\_NUM**

TABLES: C04PT\_CONTACT  
C04PT GRANTEE

MEANING: The FAX number of the entity identified in the table name.

DATA TYPE: Character 10

DOMAIN: Characters '0' - '9'

DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**FEES\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT

MEANING: The amount of funds from fees expended on an ESG activity.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)

DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999

DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**FHA\_INSURED**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT (**Not Used, 12/03**)

MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if the unit receiving HOME assistance is also the subject of a private mortgage that is insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA).

DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
'N' = No

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_LOC

MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if the unit receiving HOME assistance is also the subject of a private mortgage that is insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA).

DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
'N' = No

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**FILE\_DESTINATION**

TABLE: C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL

MEANING: A code assigned by IDIS to identify the destination of a transmitted file. (See also LINK\_FILE\_DEST.)

DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: 'C' = Conversion  
'I' = IDIS  
'L' = LOCCS

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in FILE\_SOURCE + BATCH\_ID  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**FILE\_SOURCE**

TABLE: C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL  
 MEANING: A code assigned by IDIS to identify the initiator of a transmitted file. (See also LINK\_FILE\_SOURCE.)  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'C' = Conversion  
           'I' = IDIS  
           'L' = LOCCS  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in FILE\_DESTINATION + BATCH\_ID  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**FIPS\_PLC\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV  
 MEANING: **Currently not used.**  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**FIRST\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONTACT  
 MEANING: An individual's first name.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 20  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**FIRST\_TM\_BUY\_FLAG**

TABLE: M\_LOC  
 MEANING: This value determines if this is a first time home buyer in the ADDI/HOME ROCS! processing.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = First time buyer.  
           'N' = Not a first time buyer.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**FIRST\_TM\_NEWS\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_MATRIX  
C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN

MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a new news item has been read.

DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
'N' = No

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**FISCAL\_YR**

TABLE: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
C04PT\_GRANT  
C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
C04PT\_RECEIPT

MEANING: The fiscal year of a grant.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,0)

DOMAIN: 19nn and 2xxx

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: C04PT\_CONV: Unique in PGM\_CD + BASE\_NUM  
Other tables: Unique in PGM\_CD + SOURCE\_GRANTEE\_ID + SOURCE\_TYPE +  
RECIP\_GRANTEE\_ID + RECIP\_TYPE + FUND\_TYPE

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**FLOAT\_BAL**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT

MEANING: The principal balance of a CDBG float loan.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)

DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999,999

CONSTRAINTS: 1. If FLOAT\_BAL is greater than 0, FLOAT\_FUNDED\_FLAG should equal 'Y'  
and FLOAT\_DUE\_DT should not be null.

DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**FLOAT\_DUE\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT

MEANING: The date a CDBG float loan is due.

DATA TYPE: Date 4

DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31; null

CONSTRAINTS: 1. If FLOAT\_DUE\_DT is null, FLOAT\_FUNDED\_FLAG should equal 'N' and  
FLOAT\_BAL should equal 0.  
2. If FLOAT\_DUE\_DT is not null, FLOAT\_FUNDED\_FLAG should equal 'Y' and  
FLOAT\_DUE\_DT should not be null.

DEFAULT VALUE: Null

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: No

NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**FLOAT\_FUNDED\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT

MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a CDBG-funded activity is funded by a float. This is a financing technique under which an eligible activity is carried out using CDBG funds that were also programmed for one or more other activities at the time the funds were committed to the new activity. Float funding is based on the premise that some activities do not require funds immediately and that a recipient's unexpended CDBG funds will contain a balance (the "float") that can be used on a temporary basis to fund other activities. Activities financed with float loans must generate a sufficient level of program income within an established time frame to enable the grantee to carry out the activities that were initially programmed.

DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: 'X' = Yes  
' ' = No

CONSTRAINTS: 1. If FLOAT\_FUNDED\_FLAG is 'Y', FLOAT\_BAL should be greater than 0 and FLOAT\_DUE\_DT should not be null.  
2. If FLOAT\_FUNDED\_FLAG is ' ', FLOAT\_BAL should be equal to 0 and FLOAT\_DUE\_DT should be null.

DEFAULT VALUE: Space

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**FO\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_FO\_L

MEANING: The code for a HUD Field Office.

DATA TYPE: Character 4

DOMAIN: User-approved value; see Section 5.

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Unique in RO\_CD

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLES: C04PT\_CONV  
C04PT\_CP\_LOAD  
C04PT\_GRANTEE  
C04PT\_GRNTE\_M\_RATE  
C04PT\_PLAN  
C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST

MEANING: The code for a HUD Field Office.

DATA TYPE: Character 4

DOMAIN: C04PT\_FO\_L.FO\_CD value

DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**FO\_CONTACT\_NM**

TABLES: C04PT\_PLAN  
C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST

MEANING: The name of the Field Office staff person to contact about a Consolidated Plan.

DATA TYPE: Character 25

DOMAIN: Unrestricted

DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**FO\_CONTACT\_PH**

TABLES: C04PT\_PLAN  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST  
 MEANING: The telephone number of the person identified in FO\_CONTACT\_NM.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 10  
 DOMAIN: Characters '0' - '9'  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**FO\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_FO\_L  
 MEANING: The name associated with an FO\_CD.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 25  
 DOMAIN: User-approved value; see Section 5.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**FUND\_TYPE**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 C04PT\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 MEANING: An identification of the funds in this grant, subgrant, or subfund based on the intended use of the fund.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN:  
     'AD' = Admin Funds  
     'CC' = CHDO Capacity Building Funds  
     'CL' = CHDO Loan  
     'CO' = CHDO Operating Expenses  
     'CR' = CHDO Reserved  
     'EN' = Entitlement Funds  
     'PI' = Program Income  
     'RC' = Receivable  
     'RE' = Recaptured Funds  
     'RL' = Revolving Loan  
     'SF' = CDBG State Fund  
     'SU' = Subgrant  
     'TA' = State CDBG Technical Assistance  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in PGM\_CD + FISCAL\_YR + SOURCE GRANTEE\_ID + SOURCE\_TYPE + RECIP GRANTEE\_ID + RECIP\_TYPE

REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**NOTE:** The ABOVE definitions of Fund Types apply to IDIS financial tables (although the values associated with the second definition can only be entered into the RECEIPT table). However, the following definition of a Fund Type only applies to a HOME multi-unit completion activity.

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN  
 MEANING: A code for the type of funds expended on a HOME Multi-unit completion activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
 DOMAIN:  
     1 = Program Funds for Activity Costs  
     2 = Program Funds for Downpayment Assistance  
     3 = Program Income  
     4 = Other Federal Funds  
     5 = State or Local Appropriated Funds  
     6 = State or Local Tax-Exempt Bond Proceeds  
     7 = Private Loan Funds  
     8 = Owner Contribution  
     9 = Private Grants  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**FUNDING\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN  
 MEANING: The dollar amount provided by a specific METH\_OF\_FINANCE to a HOME activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**GO\_FORWARD\_FLAG**

TABLE: M\_ACT  
 MEANING: Applies to CHDO Loan activities only and designates whether the CHDO Loan phase is complete and the activity is going forward and can be funded with other HOME funds.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN:  
     'Y' = .  
     'N' = .  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**GRANT\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the status of the load of a grantee's converted data into the C04PT\_GRANT table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'E' = Error

'I' = In process  
 'L' = Loaded  
 '' = Load not yet attempted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**GRANT\_NUM**

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 C04PT\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_M\_CMTD\_FUNDS (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: A HUD grant number in pre-IDIS format.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 18  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_GRANT: Valid PAS/LOCCS grant number  
 Other tables: C04PT\_GRANT.GRANT\_NUM value  
 CONSTRAINTS: Only those grant numbers that exist in LOCCS should be found in GRANT\_NUM.  
 This constraint excludes the numbers assigned to HOME subgrants by HOME program grantees.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**GRANT\_TYPE****Currently not used.**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV  
 MEANING: The type of the grant that is the source of these funds.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN: Same as SOURCE\_TYPE  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**GRANTEE\_ACT\_NUM**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: A grantee-defined identifier for an activity. (See also IDIS\_ACT\_NUM.)  
 DATA TYPE: Character 18  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**GRANTEE\_CONTACT\_NM**

TABLES: C04PT\_PLAN  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST  
 MEANING: The name of a person to contact about a grantee's Consolidated Plan.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 25  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted

DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**GRANTEE\_CONTACT\_PH**

TABLES: C04PT\_PLAN  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST  
 MEANING: The telephone number of the person identified in GRANTEE\_CONTACT\_NM.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 10  
 DOMAIN: Characters '0' - '9'  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**GRANTEE\_FUND\_YR**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING  
 MEANING: A field allowing users to specify what year's funds are being committed from a specific grant for a specific activity. Since the commitment of funds is always FIFO, GRANTEE\_FUND\_YR is useful only to the grantee. GRANTEE\_FUND\_YR is not equivalent to either FISCAL\_YR or PGM\_YR.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,0)  
 DOMAIN: Valid year  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**GRANTEE\_ID**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT  
 C04PT\_BIG\_TXT  
 C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING  
 C04PT\_ACT\_TXT  
 C04PT\_BEN  
 C04PT\_BEN\_TXT  
 C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_CTBG  
 C04PT\_C\_CAP\_UNCAP  
 C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 C04PT\_C\_HSG\_UPGRAD  
 C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 C04PT\_C\_RPLC\_TXT  
 C04PT\_C\_SRCE\_FUNDS  
 C04PT\_CDFI  
 C04PT\_CDFI\_CTBG  
 C04PT\_CONTACT  
 C04PT\_CONV  
 C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 C04PT\_ED\_BSNS

C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_GRANTEE  
 C04PT\_GRANTEE\_MAP  
 C04PT\_GRNTE\_BK\_ST  
 C04PT\_GRNTE\_M\_RATE  
 C04PT\_H\_ACT  
 C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 C04PT\_H\_BEN\_DPRT  
 C04PT\_H\_EXP  
 C04PT\_H\_HSG  
 C04PT\_LMA\_CTBG\_L  
 C04PT\_LMA\_EXCPTN\_L  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN  
 C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 C04PT\_M\_CMTD\_FUNDS **(Not Used)**  
 C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP **(Not Used)**  
 C04PT\_PLAN  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_DSCP  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_OPOP  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 C04PT\_RPT\_DATES  
 C04PT\_RPT\_STATUS  
 C04PT\_SPONSOR  
 C04PT\_STRATEGY

MEANING: A system-generated number used internally in IDIS to uniquely identify a grantee.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_GRANTEE\_MAP: 0 - 2147483648  
 Other tables: C04PT\_GRANTEE\_MAP.GRANTEE\_ID  
 CONSTRAINTS: The GRANTEE\_ID for HUD is 17.  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: A system-generated number used internally in IDIS to uniquely identify a grantee.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 6  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_GRANTEE\_MAP: 0 - 2147483648  
 Other tables: C04PT\_GRANTEE\_MAP.GRANTEE\_ID  
 CONSTRAINTS: The GRANTEE\_ID for HUD is 17.  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**GRANTEE\_ID\_2**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: The GRANTEE\_ID of the organization authorized to carry out this activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN:

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**GRANTEE\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV  
 MEANING: The name of a grantee.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 70  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**GRANTEE\_TYPE**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_MATRIX\_OBJ  
 MEANING: A code specifically used for the CDBG program to identify the grantee as a state, entitlement community or both.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 1 = Both state and entitlement community  
 2 = State  
 3 = Entitlement community  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**GRNTE\_CDBG\_BK\_ST**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRNTE\_BK\_ST  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a grantee has a CDBG program bank account in LOCCS.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'N' = No  
 'Y' = Yes  
 DEFAULT VALUE: N  
 UNIQUENESS: Not Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not Null with default

**GRNTE\_ESG\_BK\_ST**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRNTE\_BK\_ST  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a grantee has an ESG program bank account in LOCCS.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'N' = No  
 'Y' = Yes  
 DEFAULT VALUE: N  
 UNIQUENESS: Not Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not Null with default

**GRNTE\_HOME\_BK\_ST**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRNTE\_BK\_ST  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a grantee has a HOME program bank account in LOCCS.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'N' = No  
           'Y' = Yes  
 DEFAULT VALUE: N  
 UNIQUENESS: Not Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not Null

**GRNTE\_HOPWA\_BK\_ST**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRNTE\_BK\_ST  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a grantee has a HOPWA program bank account in LOCCS.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'N' = No  
           'Y' = Yes  
 DEFAULT VALUE: N  
 UNIQUENESS: Not Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not Null with default

**HELP\_HIV\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an activity is intended to help people who have HIV /AIDS.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ.HELP\_HIV\_FLAG  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
           C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a project is intended to help people who have HIV/AIDS.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HELP\_HMLS\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an activity is intended to help the homeless.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ.HELP\_HMLS\_FLAG

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH

MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a project is intended to help the homeless.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = No

DEFAULT VALUE: Space

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**HELP\_PREV\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT

MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an activity is intended to help prevent homelessness.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No

DEFAULT VALUE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ.HELP\_PREV\_FLAG

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH

MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a project is intended to help prevent homelessness.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No

DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HH\_HSP\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN

MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if the action involves Hispanics.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = No

DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HH\_PERSON\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: An indicator showing whether the counts of activity beneficiaries are by household or person.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'H' = Household  
 'P' = Person  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**HH\_RACE\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 MEANING: A code for the race/ethnicity of the head of a household assisted by a HOME activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN: 11 = White  
 12 = Black/African American  
 13 = Asian  
 14 = American Indian/Alaskan Native  
 15 = Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander  
 16 = American Indian/Alaskan Native & White  
 17 = Asian & White  
 18 = Black/African American & White  
 19 = American Indian/Alaskan Native & Black/African American  
 20 = Other Multi-Racial  
 21 = Asian/Pacific Islander  
 22 = Hispanic  
  
**Note:** The above values became effective with Release 7.0.  
 The 'old' (pre-release 7.0) values were: 1=White, non-Hispanic;  
 2=Black, non-Hispanic; 3=Native American; 4=Asian/Pacific Islander;  
 5=Hispanic  
  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**HH\_SIZE**

TABLES: C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of persons in a household assisted by a HOME activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99  
 CONSTRAINTS:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HH\_TYPE\_CD**

TABLES: C04PT\_M\_BEN  
C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN

MEANING: A code for the type of a household assisted by a HOME activity.

DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: '1' = Single, Non-Elderly  
'2' = Elderly  
'3' = Related/Single Parent  
'4' = Related/Two Parent  
'5' = Other  
' ' = Vacant

CONSTRAINTS:

DEFAULT VALUE: Space

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HIGHER\_ED\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT

MEANING: Flag is used to indicate that an activity is being carried out by an organization described as 'Higher Education'.

DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: 'N' = No  
'Y' = Yes

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: No - This attribute is only collected for activities when the CARRIED\_OUTBY\_CD = 4, 5, 6, or 8.

NULL SUPPORT: Null

**HMLS\_FAM**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED

MEANING: The relative priority of the needs of homeless families.

DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: 'H' = High  
'L' = Low  
'M' = Medium  
'N' = Not applicable

DEFAULT VALUE: 'N'

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HMLS\_INDV**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED

MEANING: The relative priority of the needs of homeless individuals.

DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: 'H' = High  
'L' = Low  
'M' = Medium  
'N' = Not applicable

DEFAULT VALUE: 'N'

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HMLS\_SPECIAL**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED  
 MEANING: The relative priority of the needs of homeless persons with special needs.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'H' = High  
           'L' = Low  
           'M' = Medium  
           'N' = Not applicable  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 'N'  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HOME\_ALLOC\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 MEANING: This amount contains the HOME allocation for this fiscal year.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN: -99,999,999,999.99 - +99,999,999,999.99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**HOME\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
           C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: The number of HOME grant dollars that the grantee estimates will be required to fund a proposed project.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HOME\_EST\_AMT****Currently not used.**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: The grantee's original estimate of the number of HOME grant dollars that will be required to fund an activity. (See also LAST\_HOME\_EST\_AMT.)  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_PERF\_MAP **(Not Used)**  
 MEANING: The grantee's original estimate of the number of HOME grant dollars that will be required to fund an activity. (See also LAST\_HOME\_EST\_AMT.)

DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HOPWA\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: The number of HOPWA grant dollars that the grantee estimates will be required to fund a proposed project.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HOPWA\_EST\_AMT****Currently not used.**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: The grantee's original estimate of the number of HOPWA grant dollars that will be required to fund an activity. (See also LAST\_HOPWA\_EST\_AMT.)  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default  
  
 TABLE: C04PT\_PERF\_MAP **(Not Used)**  
 MEANING: The grantee's original estimate of the number of HOPWA grant dollars that will be required to fund an activity. (See also LAST\_HOPWA\_EST\_AMT.)  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HSG\_ELDERLY**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED  
 MEANING: The relative priority of housing needs for the elderly.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'H' = High  
 'L' = Low  
 'M' = Medium  
 'N' = Not applicable  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 'N'  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HSG\_LG\_FAM**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED  
 MEANING: The relative priority of housing needs for large families.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'H' = High  
           'L' = Low  
           'M' = Medium  
           'N' = Not applicable  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 'N'  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HSG\_OTHER**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED  
 MEANING: The relative priority of housing needs for persons others than the elderly and families.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'H' = High  
           'L' = Low  
           'M' = Medium  
           'N' = Not applicable  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 'N'  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HSG\_SM\_FAM**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED  
 MEANING: The relative priority of housing needs for small families.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'H' = High  
           'L' = Low  
           'M' = Medium  
           'N' = Not applicable  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 'N'  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HSG\_UNIT\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: An indicator showing if a CDBG housing activity is single-unit or multi-unit.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'M' = Multi-unit  
           'S' = Single unit  
           '' = Not applicable  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**HUD\_APRVL\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_STRATEGY  
 MEANING: The date a CDBG grantee's area strategy received HUD approval.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**HUD\_EMP\_STATUS**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: An indicator showing if a person assigned an IDIS\_USER\_ID is a HUD employee or a contractor.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'H' = HUD  
           'C' = Contractor  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**HUD\_GRANTEE\_ID**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANTEE\_MAP  
 MEANING: Reserved for future use.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 10  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**IDIS\_ACT\_ID**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT  
 C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING  
 C04PT\_ACT\_TXT  
 C04PT\_BEN  
 C04PT\_BEN\_TXT  
 C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_CTBG  
 C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 C04PT\_C\_HSG\_UPGRAD  
 C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 C04PT\_C\_RPLC\_TXT  
 C04PT\_C\_SRCE\_FUNDS  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_H\_ACT

C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 C04PT\_H\_BEN\_DPRT  
 C04PT\_H\_EXP  
 C04PT\_H\_HSG  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN  
 C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 C04PT\_M\_CMTD\_FUNDS (**Not Used**)  
 C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 C04PT\_SPONSOR

MEANING: An IDIS-assigned identifier uniquely identifying an activity within GRANTEE\_ID.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (12,0)  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_ACT: 1 - 999999999999  
 Other tables: C04PT\_ACT.IDIS\_ACT\_ID

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID  
 REQUIRED: C04PT\_RECEIPT: No  
 Other tables: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**IDIS\_CONV\_CON\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_CNTL  
 MEANING: A code indicating the LOCCS response to an IDIS request to supply grantee data for input to the IDIS conversion process.

DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN: 'P00'= Processed  
 'R50'= Rejected--invalid grantee/grant/program  
 'R55'= Rejected--failed LOCCS conversion edits

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Null allowed

**IDIS\_CONV\_FILE\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_CNTL  
 MEANING: The name of the LOCCS-supplied file containing grantee data for the IDIS conversion process.

DATA TYPE: Character 25  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Null allowed

**IDIS\_FUND\_NUM**

TABLE: C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 MEANING: A fund number (similar to a GRANT\_NUM) under which program income is processed. A separate IDIS\_FUND\_NUM is maintained by program for each fiscal year.

DATA TYPE: Character 18  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**IDIS\_NEWS\_AUTHOR**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if you can access the IDIS News screen and write a news message.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: a value = Yes  
 blank = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**IDIS\_ORG\_AUTH**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: The level at which an IDIS\_USER\_ID is authorized to access IDIS.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN: 'F' = Field Office  
 'G' = Grantee  
 'H' = Headquarters  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**IDIS\_PROJ\_ID**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT  
 C04PT\_ACT\_BIG\_TXT  
 C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING  
 C04PT\_ACT\_TXT  
 C04PT\_BEN  
 C04PT\_BEN\_TXT  
 C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_CTBG  
 C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 C04PT\_C\_RPLC\_TXT  
 C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_H\_ACT  
 C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 C04PT\_H\_BEN\_DPRT  
 C04PT\_H\_EXP

C04PT\_H\_HSG  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN  
 C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 C04PT\_M\_CMTD\_FUNDS **(Not Used)**  
 C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP **(Not Used)**  
 C04PT\_SPONSOR

MEANING: A four-digit number uniquely identifying each proposed project in a grantee's Consolidated Plan for a given year. The project identifier is assigned by CPS.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,0)  
 DOMAIN: 1 - 9999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + PGM\_YR  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**IDIS\_USER\_ID**

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_STATUS  
 C04PT\_RPT\_PARMS  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN

MEANING: The IDIS ID assigned to a user of IDIS.

DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN: User-assigned value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: C04PT\_RPT\_STATUS: Unique in RPT\_SUB\_DT + RPT\_SUB\_TM  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN: Unique

REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**INDV\_FIRM\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS **(Not Used, 12/03)**

MEANING: An indicator showing whether the owner of a rental property receiving HOME assistance is an individual or a firm.

DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'F' = Firm  
 'I' = Individual

DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**INIT\_FUNDING\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT

MEANING: The date funds were initially obligated for an activity. These are funds the grantee has committed by awarding contracts, receiving goods or services, or completing similar transactions that require payment in the future.

DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31; null  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**INIT\_PRICE**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 MEANING: For a HOME first-time homebuyer activity (either single-unit or multi-unit), the initial purchase price of a unit receiving HOME funds.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**INSERT\_DT**

TABLES:

- C04PT\_ACT
- C04PT\_ACT\_BIG\_TXT
- C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING
- C04PT\_ACT\_TXT
- C04PT\_BEN
- C04PT\_BEN\_TXT
- C04PT\_BRDCST\_NEWS
- C04PT\_C\_ACT
- C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT
- C04PT\_C\_AREA\_CTBG
- C04PT\_C\_CAP\_UNCAP
- C04PT\_C\_DSPLC
- C04PT\_C\_HSG\_UPGRAD
- C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT
- C04PT\_C\_RPLC
- C04PT\_C\_RPLC\_TXT
- C04PT\_C\_SRCE\_FUNDS
- C04PT\_CDFI
- C04PT\_CDFI\_CTBG
- C04PT\_CNTY\_LIMIT\_L
- C04PT\_CONTACT
- C04PT\_CONV
- C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY
- C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION
- C04PT\_E\_ACT
- C04PT\_E\_BEN
- C04PT\_ED\_BSNS
- C04PT\_ED\_JOB
- C04PT\_GRANT
- C04PT GRANTEE
- C04PT\_H\_ACT
- C04PT\_H\_BEN
- C04PT\_H\_BEN\_DPRT
- C04PT\_H\_EXP
- C04PT\_H\_HSG
- C04PT\_LMA\_CTBG\_L
- C04PT\_LMA\_EXCPTN\_L
- C04PT\_M\_ACT
- C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN

C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 C04PT\_M\_CMTD\_FUNDS (Not Used)  
 C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 C04PT\_MESSAGE\_L  
 C04PT\_PATH\_L  
 C04PT\_PLAN  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_DSCP  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 C04PT\_RPT\_DATES  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 C04PT\_SPONSOR  
 C04PT\_STRATEGY

MEANING: The date (YYYY-MM-DD) this row was inserted into this table.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: Current date  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**INSERT GRANTEE\_ID**

TABLE: C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: The GRANTEE\_ID of the IDIS user who inserted this row into this table.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_GRANTEE\_MAP.GRANTEE\_ID  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**INSERT\_TM**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT  
 C04PT\_ACT\_BIG\_TXT  
 C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING  
 C04PT\_ACT\_TXT  
 C04PT\_BEN  
 C04PT\_BEN\_TXT  
 C04PT\_BRDCST\_NEWS  
 C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_CTBG  
 C04PT\_C\_CAP\_UNCAP  
 C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 C04PT\_C\_HSG\_UPGRAD  
 C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 C04PT\_C\_RPLC\_TXT  
 C04PT\_C\_SRCE\_FUNDS  
 C04PT\_CDFI

C04PT\_CDFI\_CTBG  
 C04PT\_CNTY\_LIMIT\_L  
 C04PT\_CONTACT  
 C04PT\_CONV  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_GRANT  
 C04PT GRANTEE  
 C04PT\_H\_ACT  
 C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 C04PT\_H\_BEN\_DPRT  
 C04PT\_H\_EXP  
 C04PT\_H\_HSG  
 C04PT\_LMA\_CTBG\_L  
 C04PT\_LMA\_EXCPTN\_L  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN  
 C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 C04PT\_M\_CMTD\_FUNDS (Not Used)  
 C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 C04PT\_MESSAGE\_L  
 C04PT\_PATH\_L  
 C04PT\_PLAN  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_DSCP  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 C04PT\_RPT\_DATES  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 C04PT\_SPONSOR  
 C04PT\_STRATEGY

MEANING: The time (HH.MM.SS) this row was inserted into this table.  
 DATA TYPE: Time 3  
 DOMAIN: 00.00.00 - 24.00.00  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Current time  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**INSERT\_USER\_ID**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT  
 C04PT\_ACT\_BIG\_TXT  
 C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING  
 C04PT\_ACT\_TXT  
 C04PT\_BEN  
 C04PT\_BEN\_TXT  
 C04PT\_BRDCST\_NEWS

C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_CTBG  
 C04PT\_C\_CAP\_UNCAP  
 C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 C04PT\_C\_HSG\_UPGRAD  
 C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 C04PT\_C\_RPLC\_TXT  
 C04PT\_C\_SRCE\_FUNDS  
 C04PT\_CDFI  
 C04PT\_CDFI\_CTBG  
 C04PT\_CNTY\_LIMIT\_L  
 C04PT\_CONTACT  
 C04PT\_CONV  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_GRANT  
 C04PT GRANTEE  
 C04PT\_H\_ACT  
 C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 C04PT\_H\_BEN\_DPRT  
 C04PT\_H\_EXP  
 C04PT\_H\_HSG  
 C04PT\_LMA\_CTBG\_L  
 C04PT\_LMA\_EXCPTN\_L  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN  
 C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 C04PT\_M\_CMTD\_FUNDS **(Not Used)**  
 C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 C04PT\_MESSAGE\_L  
 C04PT\_PATH\_L  
 C04PT\_PLAN  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_DSCP  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 C04PT\_RPT\_DATES  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 C04PT\_SPONSOR  
 C04PT\_STRATEGY

MEANING: The IDIS\_USER\_ID of the user who inserted this row into this table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN.IDIS\_USER\_ID  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**INTERNET\_NUM**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONTACT  
 MEANING: The Internet mailbox number is comprised of two fields, one three-character and the other 7-character representing the Internet address of the contact.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 10  
 DOMAIN: Characters '0' - '9'  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**LAST\_ACCESS\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: The last date that IDIS was accessed by an IDIS\_USER\_ID.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: Date > 06/30/96  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LAST\_NM**

TABLES: C04PT\_CONTACT  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 MEANING: An individual's last name.  
 DATA TYPE: C04PT\_CONTACT: Character 30  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN: Character 5  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**LEAS\_PUR\_AGRMT\_DT**

TABLES: C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 MEANING: The date that the lease purchase agreement was made.  
 DATA TYPE: Date  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Optional  
 NULL SUPPORT: Null with default

**LIMIT\_1**

TABLE: C04PT\_CNTY\_LIMIT\_L  
 MEANING: 203B mortgage limit for a single family home with one unit.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 6  
 DOMAIN:

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LIMIT\_2**

TABLE: C04PT\_CNTY\_LIMIT\_L  
 MEANING: 203B mortgage limit for a single family home with two units.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 6  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LIMIT\_3**

TABLE: C04PT\_CNTY\_LIMIT\_L  
 MEANING: 203B mortgage limit for a single family home with three units.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 6  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LIMIT\_4**

TABLE: C04PT\_CNTY\_LIMIT\_L  
 MEANING: 203B mortgage limit for a single family home with four units.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 6  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LINES\_VIEWED**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT\_BIG\_TXT  
 MEANING: The number of accomplishment narrative lines the user viewed.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LINK\_BATCH\_ID**

TABLE: C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL  
 MEANING: A number assigned by LOCCS to identify a transmitted file. This is required only because BATCH\_ID (IDIS-assigned) and LINK\_FILE\_DESTINATION (LOCCS-assigned) in C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL have different domains.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (7,0)  
 DOMAIN: Assigned by LOCCS

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in LINK\_FILE\_SOURCE + LINK\_FILE\_DEST  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LINK\_CNTL\_NUM**

TABLE: C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: A number assigned by LOCCS to identify a nonpayment transaction. This is required only because CNTL\_NUM (IDIS-assigned) and LINK\_CNTL\_NUM (LOCCS-assigned) in C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION have different domains.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: Assigned by LOCCS  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LINK\_DRAW\_SOURCE**

TABLE: C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: A number assigned by LOCCS to identify the initiator of a transaction. This is required only because DRAW\_SOURCE (IDIS-assigned) and LINK\_DRAW\_SOURCE (LOCCS-assigned) in C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION have different domains.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: Assigned by LOCCS  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LINK\_FILE\_DEST**

TABLE: C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL  
 MEANING: A code assigned by LOCCS to identify the destination of a transmitted file. This is required only because FILE\_DESTINATION (IDIS-assigned) and LINK\_FILE\_DEST (LOCCS-assigned) in C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL have different domains.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: Assigned by LOCCS.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LINK\_FILE\_SOURCE**

TABLE: C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL  
 MEANING: A code assigned by LOCCS to identify the initiator of a transmitted file. This is required only because FILE\_SOURCE (IDIS-assigned) and LINK\_FILE\_SOURCE (LOCCS-assigned) have different domains.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: Assigned by LOCCS  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LINK\_VOUCHER\_LI\_1**

TABLE:

MEANING:

DATA TYPE:

DOMAIN:

DEFAULT VALUE:

UNIQUENESS:

REQUIRED:

NULL SUPPORT:

**LINK\_VOUCHER\_LI\_2**

C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION

A number assigned by LOCCS to identify a line item within a LINK\_VOUCHER\_NUM. This is required only because VOUCHER\_LINE\_ITEM (IDIS-assigned) and LINK\_VOUCHER\_LI\_1 and LINK\_VOUCHER\_LI\_2 (LOCCS-assigned) in C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION have different domains.

Small integer 2

Assigned by LOCCS

No default

Not unique

Yes

Not null

**LINK\_VOUCHER\_NUM**

TABLE:

MEANING:

DATA TYPE:

DOMAIN:

DEFAULT VALUE:

UNIQUENESS:

REQUIRED:

NULL SUPPORT:

C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION

A number assigned by LOCCS to identify a group of related LINK\_VOUCHER\_LIs. This is required only because VOUCHER\_NUM (IDIS-assigned) and LINK\_VOUCHER\_NUM (LOCCS-assigned) in C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION have different domains.

Decimal (7,0)

Assigned by LOCCS

No default

Not unique

Yes

Not null

**LMA\_BLOCK\_GRP**

TABLE:

MEANING:

DATA TYPE:

DOMAIN:

DEFAULT VALUE:

UNIQUENESS:

REQUIRED:

NULL SUPPORT:

C04PT\_LMA\_CTBG\_L

Census Block group for the Low Mod Area.

Decimal 2

1-9

No default

Not unique

Yes

Not null

**LMA\_BLOCK\_GRP\_PCT**

TABLE:

MEANING:

DATA TYPE:

DOMAIN:

DEFAULT VALUE:

UNIQUENESS:

REQUIRED:

NULL SUPPORT:

C04PT\_LMA\_CTBG\_L

**LMA\_NUM/LMA\_UNIV\_NUM** times 100.

Decimal 4, 1

0.0 – 100.0

No default

Not unique

Yes

Not null

**LMA\_CENSUS\_TRACT**

TABLE:

MEANING:

DATA TYPE:

DOMAIN:

DEFAULT VALUE:

C04PT\_LMA\_CTBG\_L

Census Tract for the Low Mod Area within a county.

Character 6

No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LMA\_CTBG\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if any C04PT\_C\_AREA\_CTBG data exists for this activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = Not defined  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**LMA\_EFFECTIV\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
           C04PT\_C\_CAP\_UNCAP  
           C04PT\_LMA\_CTBG\_L  
 MEANING: The effective date for the data obtained from the table C04PT\_LMA\_CTBG\_L.  
 DATA TYPE: Date  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LMA\_EXCPTN\_PCT**

TABLE: C04PT\_LMA\_EXCPTN\_L  
 MEANING: The exception percentage for an activity that is considered to principally benefit low and moderate income persons that is within an area served by such activity which is within the highest quartile of all areas within the jurisdiction of such city or county in terms of the degree of concentration of persons of low and moderate income.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 4, 1  
 DOMAIN: Less than 51%  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LMA\_EXCPTN\_YR**

TABLE: C04PT\_LMA\_EXCPTN\_L  
 MEANING: The year in which the Low Mod Area percentage exception (field LMA\_EXCPTN\_PCT) is effective and valid.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 4  
 DOMAIN: 2003+  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LMA\_NUM**

TABLE: C04PT\_LMA\_CTBG\_L  
 MEANING: This is the number of Low Mod Persons with an area.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 6  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LMA\_OLD\_DATA\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 MEANING: Indicates that the data stored in the table was prior to IDIS Release 9.0.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'N' = No  
 'Y' = Yes  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LMA\_PCT**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 MEANING: The percentage of low/moderate income persons residing in the service area of a CDBG low/moderate area (LMA) activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0.00 - 100.00; null  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**LMA\_SBA\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 MEANING: An indicator showing whether the service area of a CDBG area activity is a low/moderate area (LMA) or a slums/blight area (SBA).  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'L' = Low/moderate Area  
 'S' = Slums/Blight Area  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**LMA\_SURVEY\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 MEANING: An indicator showing if the percentage of low/moderate income persons residing in a CDBG low/moderate area can be determined from census tract data, or if a survey is required to make the determination.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'C' = Census tract  
 'S' = Survey required

DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**LMA\_UNIV\_NUM**

TABLE: C04PT\_LMA\_CTBG\_L  
 MEANING: Persons with the potential for being deemed Low Mod.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 6  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LOAD\_DT**

TABLES: C04PT\_CP\_LOAD  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST  
 MEANING: The date a grantee's approved Consolidated Plan was uploaded to the IDIS database.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Current date  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**LOAD\_TM**

TABLES: C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST  
 MEANING: The time a grantee's approved Consolidated Plan was uploaded to the IDIS database.  
 DATA TYPE: Time 3  
 DOMAIN: 00.00.00 - 24.00.00  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Current time  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**LOAN\_GUAR\_FLAG**

TABLES: C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT (**Not Used, 12/03**)  
 MEANING: For a HOME activity, a yes/no flag indicating if a loan has been guaranteed by a financial institution.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**LOAN\_INT\_RT**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN **(Not Used, 12/03)**  
 MEANING: The interest rate of a loan.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0.00 - 100.00  
 CONSTRAINTS: LOAN\_INT\_RT should contain a value greater than 0.00 only if METH\_OF\_FINANCE is equal to 1 or 3.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.00  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**LOAN\_TERM**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN **(Not Used, 12/03)**  
 MEANING: The amortization period for repayment of a loan, expressed in years.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99  
 CONSTRAINTS: LOAN\_TERM should contain a value greater than 0 only if LOAN\_INT\_RT contains a value greater than 0.00  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**LOC\_ID**

TABLES: C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN  
 C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 MEANING: A system-generated sequential number that uniquely identifies each property address associated with an IDIS\_ACT\_ID.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (3,0)  
 DOMAIN: 1 - 999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + IDIS\_ACT\_ID + SEQ\_NUM  
 C04PT\_M\_BEN: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + IDIS\_ACT\_ID + SEQ\_NUM  
 C04PT\_M\_LOC: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + IDIS\_ACT\_ID  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LOC\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: The name of the location in which a project is expected to be carried out.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 50  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Null allowed

**LOC\_TYPE**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH

MEANING: The type of location in which a project is expected to be carried out.

DATA TYPE: Character 14

DOMAIN: 'ADDRESS'  
'COMMUNITY-WIDE'  
'CT & BG'  
'N/A'  
'SUPPRESSED'

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LOCAL\_GOV\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT

MEANING: The dollar amount of local government funds expended on an ESG activity.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)

DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999

DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**LOCAL\_PROJ\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH

MEANING: A grantee-defined code for a proposed project, intended for local use only.

DATA TYPE: Character 18

DOMAIN: Unrestricted

DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**LOCALITY\_CD**

**Currently not used.**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV

MEANING:

DATA TYPE: Character 4

DOMAIN:

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LOCATION**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT

MEANING: The location of the boundaries of a slum/blight area (SBA) activity. The census tract/block group data required for an LMA is stored in table C04PT\_C\_AREA\_CTBG.

DATA TYPE: Variable-length character 180

DOMAIN: Unrestricted

DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**LOCCS\_GRANT\_BAL**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANT  
 MEANING: Identifies the remaining amount after LOCCS reconciled the grant.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 13.2  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**LOCCS\_STATUS\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: A code which, in combination with DRAW\_XACTION.STATUS\_CD and DRAW\_SOURCE\_CD, indicates the current status of a drawdown transaction.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN:
 

- 'A' = Voucher approved by LOCCS
- 'D' = Adjustment
- 'K' = Voucher rescheduled by LOCCS
- 'O' = Voucher not yet received by LOCCS
- 'P' = Voucher pending confirmation by LOCCS
- 'R' = Voucher rejected by LOCCS
- 'S' = Summary
- 'T' = Voucher rejected by Treasury
- 'X' = LOCCS Cancelled

 CONSTRAINTS: See entry for DRAW\_XACTION.STATUS\_CD  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Null allowed

**M\_ACT\_FIN\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the status of the load of a grantee's converted data into the C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN:
 

- 'E' = Error
- 'I' = In process
- 'L' = Loaded
- '' = Load not yet attempted

 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**M\_ACT\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the status of the load of a grantee's converted data into the C04PT\_M\_ACT table.

DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'E' = Error  
           'I' = In process  
           'L' = Loaded  
           '' = Load not yet attempted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**M\_BEN\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the status of the load of a grantee's converted data into the C04PT\_M\_BEN table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'E' = Error  
           'I' = In process  
           'L' = Loaded  
           '' = Load not yet attempted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**M\_CMTD\_FUNDS\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the status of the load of a grantee's converted data into the C04PT\_M\_CMTD\_FUNDS table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'E' = Error  
           'I' = In process  
           'L' = Loaded  
           '' = Load not yet attempted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**M\_LOC\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the status of the load of a grantee's converted data into the C04PT\_M\_LOC table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'E' = Error  
           'I' = In process  
           'L' = Loaded  
           '' = Load not yet attempted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**M\_OWNER\_ADRS\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the status of the load of a grantee's converted data into the C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'E' = Error  
 'I' = In process  
 'L' = Loaded  
 '' = Load not yet attempted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**M\_TBRA\_ACT\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the status of the load of a grantee's converted data into the C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'E' = Error  
 'I' = In process  
 'L' = Loaded  
 '' = Load not yet attempted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**M\_TBRA\_BEN\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the status of the load of a grantee's converted data into the C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'E' = Error  
 'I' = In process  
 'L' = Loaded  
 '' = Load not yet attempted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**MAP\_ALIAS**

TABLE: PATH\_L  
 MEANING: Maps that are similar but with different names.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**MATCH\_RATE**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRNTE\_M\_RATE  
 MEANING: The rate (25%, 12.5%, or 0%) determined by HUD for the Fiscal Year entered in the Parameter Record. (This rate is based upon what HUD determines as your distress characteristics.)

DATA TYPE: Decimal 3.1  
 DOMAIN: 25, 12.5, 0.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**MATRIX\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_MATRIX\_L  
 : C04PT\_MATRIX\_OBJ  
 MEANING: A HUD matrix code (also referred to as an activity code) assigned by the grantee to each project/activity and used by the program areas to classify expenditures of entitlement funds.

DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN: User-approved value; see Section 5.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: A HUD matrix code assigned by the grantee to each activity and used by the program areas to classify expenditures of entitlement funds.

DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_MATRIX\_L.MATRIX\_CD value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ.MATRIX\_CD value  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 MEANING: A HUD matrix code assigned by the grantee to each project and used by the program areas to classify expenditures of entitlement funds.

DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_MATRIX\_L.MATRIX\_CD value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 : C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: A HUD matrix code assigned by the grantee to each project and used by the program areas to classify expenditures of entitlement funds.

DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**MATRIX\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_MATRIX\_L  
 MEANING: The description of a MATRIX\_CD.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 60  
 DOMAIN: User-approved value; see Section 5.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**MCD**

**Currently not used.**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV  
 MEANING:  
 DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**MEDIAN\_INCM\_CD**

TABLES: C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 MEANING: For a HOME activity, a code indicating if a beneficiary's household income is 0%-30%, 30%-50%, 50%-60%, or 60%-80% of the median family income for the area, as determined by HUD.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: '1' = 0-30%  
 '2' = 30-50%  
 '3' = 50-60%  
 '4' = 60-80%  
 ''  
 CONSTRAINTS:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**METH\_OF\_FINANCE**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN  
 MEANING: A code for the method of financing used to fund a HOME activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
 DOMAIN: 1 = Direct Loan  
 2 = Grant  
 3 = Deferred Payment Loan (DPL)  
 4 = CHDO Loan  
 5 = Other Assistance  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**MID\_INIT**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONTACT  
 MEANING: An individual's middle initial.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**MIXED\_INCM\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a HOME rental housing activity is a mixed-income activity. A 'Y' indicates that less than 100% of the activity's housing units qualify as affordable housing as defined in the HOME regulations.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = Not applicable  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes, if TENURE\_TYPE is 1  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**MIXED\_USE\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a HOME rental housing activity is a mixed-use activity. A 'Y' indicates an activity designated in part for uses other than residential but where residential living space must constitute at least 51% of the activity space.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = Not applicable  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes, if TENURE\_TYPE is 1  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**MONTHLY\_RENT**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 MEANING: The total rent amount (to the nearest dollar) that a tenant paid by a tenant + amount a tenant receives as a rent subsidy payment.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 5  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Zero  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**MSG\_PGM\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_MESSAGE\_L  
 MEANING: Program or name of collection in which messages are found or categorized.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8

DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**MSG\_NUM**

TABLE: C04PT\_MESSAGE\_L  
 MEANING: A number when combined with the MSG\_PGM\_NM will create a unique key for the MESSAGE\_L table.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 4  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**MSG\_TXT**

TABLE: C04PT\_MESSAGE\_L  
 MEANING: Text that is displayed when an error/warning occurs.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 79  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**MULTI\_ADRS\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if there are multiple addresses associated with a HOME activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**MULTI\_UNIT\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT (**Not Used, 12/03**)  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a HOME activity is a multiple-unit homeownership assistance activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NEED\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_NEED\_L  
 MEANING: The code for a priority need.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN: User-approved value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in CAT\_CD  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED  
 MEANING: The code for a priority need.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED.NEED\_L value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in UOG\_CD + UOG\_NUM + PLAN\_YR + PLAN\_VRSN + CAT\_CD  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**NEED\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_NEED\_L  
 MEANING: The description of a NEED\_CD.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 70  
 DOMAIN: User-approved value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**NEWS\_AUDIENCE**

TABLE: C04PT\_BRDCST\_NEWS  
 MEANING: Identifies the people (HUD or all) who are to view the associated message.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: HUD = This news item is displayed only for IDIS Field Office and Headquarters personnel.  
 ALL = This news item is displayed for IDIS grantee, Field Office, and Headquarters personnel.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**NEWS\_DATA**

TABLE: C04PT\_BRDCST\_NEWS  
 MEANING: Identifies the message associated with the News Item number.  
 DATA TYPE: Varcharacter 2400  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**NEWS\_ITEM\_NUMBER**

TABLE: C04PT\_BRDCST\_NEWS  
 MEANING: Identifies the system assigned number for the news item.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**NEXT\_ALT1\_N**

**NEXT\_ALT1\_Y**

**NEXT\_ALT2\_N**

**NEXT\_ALT2\_Y**

TABLE: PATH\_L  
 MEANING: The field stores the program name used to navigate in the ADDI/HOME ROCS! processing of screens where fields indicate an alternate screen path to follow.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: The name of an activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 40  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_CDFI  
 MEANING: The name of a commercial development financial institution  
 DATA TYPE: Character 60  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 MEANING: The name of a business receiving CDBG economic development assistance.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 40  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANTEE  
 MEANING: The name of a recipient of HUD grant funds  
 DATA TYPE: Character 70  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS  
 MEANING: For HOME projects containing rental units, the name of the owner.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 35  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_PERF\_MAP **(Not Used)**  
 MEANING: The name of the activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 40  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_SPONSOR  
 MEANING: The name of a sponsor/subrecipient  
 DATA TYPE: Character 70  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_STRATEGY  
 MEANING: The name of an area revitalization strategy  
 DATA TYPE: Character 60  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

#### NON\_PROFIT\_FLAG

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANTEE  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a grantee is a non-profit organization and not required to adhere to the 51% rule for calculation of low-mod benefit credit.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: The non-profit status of the organization carrying out the activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: 'N' = No  
           'Y' = Yes  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No - This attribute is only collected for activities when the CARRIED\_OUTBY\_CD =  
           4, 5, 6, or 8.  
 NULL SUPPORT: Null

**NTL\_OBJ\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: The code for a CDBG national objective.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 5  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_NTL\_OBJ\_CD\_L.OBJ\_CD value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ACCOMP**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
           C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: The number of the subgroup or item specified in ACCOMP\_CD expected to benefit  
           from or be accomplished at the completion of a proposed project.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ACTUAL**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 MEANING: The actual number of units at the completion of a CDBG multi-unit housing activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ADULTS\_DAILY**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: The average number of adults served daily by an ESG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ADULTS\_DAY**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of non-family-member homeless persons age 18 or older served by day/reception centers.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ADULTS\_EMER**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of non-family-member homeless persons age 18 or older served by emergency shelters.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ADULTS\_TRANS**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of non-family-member homeless persons age 18 or older served by transitional housing facilities.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ADULTS\_UNSHL**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of unsheltered non-family-member homeless persons age 18 or older. This value should equal the total of NUM\_ADULTS\_DAY + NUM\_ADULTS\_EMER + NUM\_ADULTS\_TRANS.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_AGE\_GRP1\_F**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of females age 17 or younger who benefited from a HOPWA-funded activity during the reporting period.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_AGE\_GRP1\_M**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
MEANING: The number of males age 17 or younger who benefited from a HOPWA-funded activity during the reporting period.  
DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_AGE\_GRP2\_F**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
MEANING: The number of females age 18 to 30 who benefited from a HOPWA-funded activity during the reporting period.  
DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_AGE\_GRP2\_M**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
MEANING: The number of males age 18 to 30 who benefited from a HOPWA-funded activity during the reporting period.  
DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_AGE\_GRP3\_F**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
MEANING: The number of females age 31 to 50 who benefited from a HOPWA-funded activity during the reporting period.  
DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_AGE\_GRP3\_M**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of males age 31 to 50 who benefited from a HOPWA-funded activity during the reporting period.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_AGE\_GRP4\_F**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of females age 51 or older who benefited from a HOPWA-funded activity during the reporting period.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_AGE\_GRP4\_M**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of males age 51 or older who benefited from a HOPWA-funded activity during the reporting period.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_AIDS**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of homeless persons with service needs related to AIDS and AIDS-related diseases.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ALCHL\_DRG**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of homeless persons with service needs related to alcohol or other drug abuse.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_AMR\_AK\_HSP\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
MEANING: The number of American/Alaskan/Hispanic persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_AMR\_AK\_HSP\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
MEANING: The number of low/moderate income American/Alaskan/Hispanic persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_AMR\_AK\_HSP\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
MEANING: The number of low/moderate income American/Alaskan/Hispanic persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_AMR\_AK\_HSP\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
MEANING: The number of low/moderate income American/Alaskan/Hispanic persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASIAN\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
MEANING: The number of Asian/Pacific Islander persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_ASIAN\_DISP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
MEANING: The number Asian/Pacific Islander households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASIAN\_RELOCATE**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
MEANING: The number of low/moderate income Asian/Pacific Islander households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASIAN\_REMAIN**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
MEANING: The number of low/moderate income Asian/Pacific Islander households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASN\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
MEANING: The number of Asian persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_ASN\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Asian persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASN\_HSP\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of Asian/Hispanic persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_ASN\_HSP\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Asian/Hispanic persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASN\_HSP\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Asian/Hispanic persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASN\_HSP\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Asian/Hispanic persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a

CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASN\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Asian persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASN\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Asian persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASNPCF\_HSP\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of Asian/Pacific Islander persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_ASNPCF\_HSP\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Asian/Pacific Islander/Hispanic persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASNPCF\_HSP\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of income Asian/Pacific Islander/Hispanic persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASNPCF\_HSP\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Asian/Pacific Islander/Hispanic persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASNWHT\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of Asian/white persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_ASNWHT\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Asian/white persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASNWHT\_HSP\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of Asian/white/Hispanic persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_ASNWHT\_HSP\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
MEANING: The number of Asian/white/Hispanic persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASNWHT\_HSP\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
MEANING: The number of Asian/white/Hispanic persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASNWHT\_HSP\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
MEANING: The number of Asian/white/Hispanic persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASNWHT\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
MEANING: The number of Asian/white persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_ASNWHT\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Asian/white persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_BDRM**

TABLES: C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of bedrooms in a unit receiving HOME assistance.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_BLACK\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of black persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_BLACK\_DISP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of black households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_BLACK\_RELOCATE**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of black households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_BLACK\_REMAIN**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of black households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_BLK\_HSP\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of black/Hispanic persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_BLK\_HSP\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of black/Hispanic persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_BLK\_HSP\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of black/Hispanic persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_BLK\_HSP\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of black/Hispanic persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.

DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_BLKWHT\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of black/white persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.

DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_BLKWHT\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of black/white persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.

DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_BLKWHT\_HSP\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of black/white/Hispanic persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.

DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_BLKWHT\_HSP\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of black/white/Hispanic persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.

DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_BLKWHT\_HSP\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of black/white/Hispanic persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_BLKWHT\_HSP\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of black/white/Hispanic persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_BLKWHT\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of black/white persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_BLKWHT\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of black/white persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV  
 MEANING: A programmer-defined code for tracking interim results of processes run on converted data.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**NUM\_CHLDRN\_DAILY**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: The average number of children served daily by an ESG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_DEPART\_PRD1**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN\_DPRT  
 MEANING: The number of beneficiaries who departed from a HOPWA program after a stay of less than three months.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_DEPART\_PRD2**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN\_DPRT  
 MEANING: The number of beneficiaries who departed from a HOPWA program after a stay of three to six months.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_DEPART\_PRD3**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN\_DPRT  
 MEANING: The number of beneficiaries who departed from a HOPWA program after a stay of seven months to one year.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_DEPART\_PRD4**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN\_DPRT  
 MEANING: The number of beneficiaries who departed from a HOPWA program after a stay of more than one year.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_DOM\_VIOLENCE**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of beneficiaries of a HOPWA-funded activity who were subject to domestic violence prior to entering the program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of homeless persons with service needs related to domestic violence.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_EMER\_SHLTR**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of beneficiaries of a HOPWA-funded activity who were staying at emergency shelters prior to entering the program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_EST**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: An estimate of the total number of units that will be available at the completion of a CDBG multi-unit housing activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_FAM\_DAY**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of homeless families served by day/reception centers.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_FAM\_EMER**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of homeless families served by emergency shelters.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_FAM\_MBR\_DAY**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of persons in homeless families served by day/reception centers.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_FAM\_MBR\_EMER**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of persons in homeless families served by emergency shelters.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_FAM\_MBR\_TRANS**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of persons in homeless families served by transitional housing facilities.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_FAM\_MBR\_UNSHL**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of persons in homeless families who are unsheltered. This value should equal the total of NUM\_FAM\_MBR\_DAY + NUM\_FAM\_MBR\_EMER + NUM\_FAM\_MBR\_TRANS, and should not be less than NUM\_FAM\_UNSHL.

DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_FAM\_TRANS**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of homeless families served by transitional housing facilities.

DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_FAM\_UNITS\_HA**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of family units that received housing assistance from a HOPWA-funded activity.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_FAM\_UNSHL**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of unsheltered homeless families. This value should equal the total of NUM\_FAM\_DAY + NUM\_FAM\_EMER + NUM\_FAM\_TRANS, and should not be greater than NUM\_FAM\_MBR\_UNSHL.

DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_FEMALE\_HH**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of female-headed households benefiting from a direct benefit activity. This figure is **not used** in the calculation of TOTAL\_NUM\_BEN.

DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_GMI\_GRP1**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of individuals and family units with a gross monthly income between \$0 and \$250 at the time of their entry into the program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_GMI\_GRP2**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of individuals and family units with a gross monthly income between \$251 and \$500 at the time of their entry into the program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_GMI\_GRP3**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of individuals and family units with a gross monthly income between \$501 and \$1,000 at the time of their entry into the program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_GMI\_GRP4**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of individuals and family units with a gross monthly income between \$1001 and \$1500 at the time of their entry into the program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_GMI\_GRP5**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of individuals and family units with a gross monthly income between \$1,501 and \$2,000 at the time of their entry into the program.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_GMI\_GRP6**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of individuals and family units with a gross monthly income in excess of \$2,001 at the time of their entry into the program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_GRANT\_FUNDS**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: The number of 'Grants' used for funding a CDBG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 2  
 DOMAIN: 0-99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**NUM\_HIGH\_MOD\_INCM**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity whose income exceeds 60% and does not exceed 80% of the median family income for the area.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_HIPCF\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of Hawaiian/Pacific Islander persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_HIPCF\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Hawaiian/Pacific Islanders persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_HIPCF\_HSP\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of Hawaiian/Pacific Islander/Hispanic persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_HIPCF\_HSP\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Hawaiian/Pacific Islander/Hispanic persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_HIPCF\_HSP\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Hawaiian/Pacific Islander/Hispanic persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_HIPCF\_HSP\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Hawaiian/Pacific Islander/Hispanic persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_HIPCF\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Hawaiian/Pacific Islander persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_HIPCF\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Hawaiian/Pacific Islander persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_HISP\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of Hispanic persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_HISP\_DISP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Hispanic households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_HISP\_RELOCATE**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
MEANING: The number of Hispanic households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_HISP\_REMAIN**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
MEANING: The number of Hispanic households remaining in this census tract as the result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_HIV\_INDV\_HA**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
MEANING: The number of individuals (adults and children) with HIV/AIDS who received housing assistance from a HOPWA-funded activity.  
DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_HIV\_INDV\_SS**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
MEANING: The number of individuals (adults and children) with HIV/AIDS who received supportive services only from a HOPWA-funded activity.  
DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_HMLS\_STREET**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
MEANING: The number of beneficiaries of a HOPWA-funded activity who were homeless in the street prior to entering the program.  
DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_HOSPITAL**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of beneficiaries of a HOPWA-funded activity who were in a hospital or other medical facility prior to entering the program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_HSP\_ETHNC\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of Hawaiian/Pacific Islander persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_HSP\_ETHNC\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of ethnic Hispanic persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_HSP\_ETHNC\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of ethnic Hispanic persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_HSP\_ETHNC\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of ethnic Hispanic persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a

CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_APT**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of persons served by an ESG activity who were housed in scattered-site apartments.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_BARRACKS**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of persons served by an ESG activity who were housed in barracks.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_BLK\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of American Indian/black persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_IN\_BLK\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of American Indian/black persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_BLK\_HSP\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of India/black/Hispanic persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_IN\_BLK\_HSP\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of American Indian/black Hispanic persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_BLK\_HSP\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of black/Hispanic persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_BLK\_HSP\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of American Indian/black/Hispanic persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_BLK\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of American Indian/black persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_BLK\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of American Indian/black persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_GRP\_HSG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of persons served by an ESG activity who were housed in group houses or large houses.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_HOTEL**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of persons served by an ESG activity who were housed in hotels or motels.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_OTHER\_HSG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of persons served by an ESG activity who were housed in an "other" (grantee-defined) type of facility. The grantee-provided description of the "other" facility is stored in C04PT\_E\_BEN.OTHER\_HSG\_DSCP.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 CONSTRAINTS:
 

1. If NUM\_IN\_OTHER\_HSG equals 0, OTHER\_HSG\_DSCP should contain all spaces.
2. If NUM\_IN\_OTHER\_HSG is greater than 0, OTHER\_HSG\_DSCP should contain a non-blank character string.

 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_SF\_HSG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of persons served by an ESG activity who were housed in single-family detached houses.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_SRO**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of persons served by an ESG activity who were housed in single room occupancy dwellings.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_TRAILER**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of persons served by an ESG activity who were housed in mobile homes or trailers.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_WHT\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of American Indian/white persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_IN\_WHT\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of American Indian/white persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_WHT\_HSP\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
MEANING: The number of American Indian/white/Hispanic persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_IN\_WHT\_HSP\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
MEANING: The number of American Indian/white/Hispanic persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_WHT\_HSP\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
MEANING: The number of American Indian/white/Hispanic persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_WHT\_HSP\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
MEANING: The number of American Indian/white/Hispanic persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_WHT\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of American Indian/white persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_IN\_WHT\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of American Indian/white persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_INDV\_HI**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of individuals who received housing information from a HOPWA-funded activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_JAIL**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of beneficiaries of a HOPWA-funded activity who were in jail or prison prior to entering the program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_JOBS**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_ACT  
 MEANING: The number of jobs that resulted from education and employment assistance from the HOPWA program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 4  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**NUM\_LM\_INDV**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: The number of individuals in the service area of a CDBG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: Integer >= 0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_LOAN\_FUNDS**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: The number of 'Loan' funds used to leverage a CDBG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 2  
 DOMAIN: 0-99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**NUM\_LOW\_INCM**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity whose income exceeds 30% and does not exceed 50% of the median family income for the area.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_LOW\_MOD\_INCM**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: The number of persons/households benefiting from this activity whose income does not exceed 80% of the median family income for the area.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_MOD\_INCM**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of persons/households benefiting from this activity whose income exceeds 50% and does not exceed 60% of the median family income for the area.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4

DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_NA\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of Native American persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_NA\_DISP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Native American households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_NA\_RELOCATE**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Native American households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_NA\_REMAIN**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of Native American households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_NON\_RES\_DAILY**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: The average number of persons who receive non-residential services served daily by an ESG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_O\_MULT\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of other multi racial persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity. (For example, Race Code 14 = American Indian/Alaskan Native. However, an American Indian/Alaskan Native/Asian does not fit Race Code 14; hence, that person/household will be included in this field.)  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_O\_MULT\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of other multi racial persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity. (For example, Race Code 14 = American Indian/Alaskan Native. However, an American Indian/Alaskan Native/Asian does not fit Race Code 14; hence, that person/household will be included in this field.)  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_O\_MULT\_HSP\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of other multi racial persons/households (including Hispanics) benefiting from a direct benefit activity. (For example, Race Code 14 = American Indian/Alaskan Native. However, an American Indian/Alaskan Native/Hispanic does not fit Race Code 14; hence, that person/household will be included in this field.)  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_O\_MULT\_HSP\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of other multi racial (including Hispanic) persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity. (For example, Race Code 14 = American Indian/Alaskan Native. However, an American Indian/Alaskan Native/Hispanic does not fit Race Code 14; hence, that person/household will be included in this field.)

DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_O\_MULT\_HSP\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of other multi racial persons/households (including Hispanics) remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity. (For example, Race Code 14 = American Indian/Alaskan Native. However, an American Indian/Alaskan Native/Hispanic does not fit Race Code 14; hence, that person/household will be included in this field.)

DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_O\_MULT\_HSP\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of other multi racial (including Hispanics) persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity. (For example, Race Code 14 = American Indian/Alaskan Native. However, an American Indian/Alaskan Native/Hispanic does not fit Race Code 14; hence, that person/household will be included in this field.)

DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_O\_MULT\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of other multi racial persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity. (For example, Race Code 14 = American Indian/Alaskan Native. However, an American Indian/Alaskan Native/Asian does not fit Race Code 14; hence, that person/household will be included in this field.)

DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_O\_MULT\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of other multi racial persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity. (For example, Race Code 14 = American Indian/Alaskan Native. However, an American Indian/Alaskan Native/Asian does not fit Race Code 14; hence, that person/household will be included in this field.)  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_OCC\_ACTUAL**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 MEANING: The number of units actually occupied at the completion of a CDBG multi-unit housing activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_OCC\_EST**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 MEANING: An estimate of the number of units that will be occupied at the completion of a CDBG multi-unit housing activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_OCC\_LM\_ACTUAL**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 MEANING: The number of units actually occupied by low/moderate income persons at the completion of a CDBG multi-unit housing activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_OCC\_LM\_EST**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 MEANING: An estimate of the number of units that will be occupied by low/moderate income persons at the completion of a CDBG multi-unit housing activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_OCC\_LM\_START**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 MEANING: The number of units occupied by low/moderate income persons at the start of a CDBG multi-unit housing activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_OCC\_START**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 MEANING: The number of occupied units at the start of a CDBG multi-unit housing activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_OTHER**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The total number of homeless persons identified as belonging to 'other' (grantee-defined) homeless subpopulations.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_OTHER\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of persons/households of an ethnic/racial background other than Asian/Pacific Islander, black, Hispanic, Native American Indian/Alaskan, or white.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_OTHER\_FUNDS**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: Total number of 'Other' funds used to leverage a CDBG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 2  
 DOMAIN: 0-99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**NUM\_OTHER\_INDV\_HA**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of other (non-HIV/AIDS) individuals who received housing assistance from a HOPWA-funded activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_OTHER\_INDV\_SS**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of other (non-HIV/AIDS) individuals who received supportive services only from a HOPWA-funded activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_OTHER\_SIT**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of beneficiaries of a HOPWA-funded activity who were living in an other (grantee-defined) situation prior to entering the program. The grantee-provided description of the "other" situation is captured in OTHER\_SIT\_DSCP.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 CONSTRAINTS:
 

1. If NUM\_OTHER\_SIT equals 0, OTHER\_SIT\_DSCP should equal spaces.
2. If NUM\_OTHER\_SIT is > than 0, OTHER\_SIT\_DSCP should contain a non-blank character string.

 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_OWN\_HSG**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of beneficiaries of a HOPWA-funded activity who were living in their own homes prior to entering the program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999

DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_PSYCH\_FAC**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of beneficiaries of a HOPWA-funded activity who were in a psychiatric facility prior to entering the program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_RELS\_FRIENDS**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of beneficiaries of a HOPWA-funded activity who were living with relatives or friends prior to entering the program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_RENTAL\_HSG**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of beneficiaries of a HOPWA-funded activity who were living in rental housing prior to entering the program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_SERVED\_YEARLY**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: The average number of persons served yearly by an ESG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default  
 TABLE: C04PT\_PERF\_MAP **(Not Used)**  
 MEANING: The average number of persons served yearly by an ESG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_SMI**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of homeless persons with needs related to severe mental illness.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_SMI\_ALCHL\_DRG**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of homeless persons with needs related both to severe mental illness and to alcohol or other drug abuse.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_SRO**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_HSG  
 MEANING: For a HOPWA housing assistance activity (facility-based or tenant-based), the number of single-room occupancy dwellings for which assistance was provided.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_START**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: The total number of units at the start of a CDBG multi-unit housing activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_SUB\_ABUSE\_FAC**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of beneficiaries of a HOPWA-funded activity who were in a substance abuse facility prior to entering the program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)

DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_TENANTS\_ASSIS**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT  
 MEANING: The total number of tenants to be assisted by a HOME tenant-based rental assistance activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 1 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**NUM\_TRANS\_HSG**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of beneficiaries of a HOPWA-funded activity who were staying in transitional housing prior to entering the program.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_UNITS\_START**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT (**Not Used, 12/03**)  
 MEANING: For a HOME activity, the total number of units (both HOME-assisted and non-HOME-assisted) prior to assistance.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_VERY\_LOW\_INCM**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity whose income is at or below 30% of the median family income for the area.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_WHITE\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of white persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_WHITE\_DISP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of white households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_WHITE\_RELOCATE**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of white households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_WHITE\_REMAIN**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of white households remaining in this census tract after being displaced as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_WHT\_HSP\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The number of white/Hispanic persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**NUM\_WHT\_HSP\_DSP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of white/Hispanic persons/households displaced from a specific census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_WHT\_HSP\_REM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of white/Hispanic persons/households remaining in this census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_WHT\_HSP\_RLO**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 MEANING: The number of white/Hispanic persons/households that relocated to a specific census tract after being displaced from another census tract as the direct result of a CDBG-assisted activity.  
 DATA TYPE: SMALLINT 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_YOUTH\_DAY**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of non-family-member homeless persons under the age of 18 served by day/reception centers.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_YOUTH\_EMER**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of non-family-member homeless persons under the age of 18 served by emergency shelters.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_YOUTH\_TRANS**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of non-family-member homeless persons under the age of 18 served by transitional housing facilities.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_YOUTH\_UNSHL**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 MEANING: The number of unsheltered non-family-member homeless persons under the age of 18. This value should equal the total of NUM\_YOUTH\_DAY + NUM\_YOUTH\_EMER + NUM\_YOUTH\_TRANS.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_0\_BDRM**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_HSG  
 MEANING: For a HOPWA housing assistance activity (facility-based or tenant-based), the number of zero-bedroom units for which assistance was provided.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_0\_1\_BDRM\_DC**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 MEANING: For a CDBG replacement activity, the number of units with zero or one bedroom(s) that were demolished/converted.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_0\_1\_BDRM\_RP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 MEANING: For a CDBG replacement activity, the number of units with zero or one bedroom(s) that were replaced.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_1\_BDRM**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_HSG  
 MEANING: For a HOPWA housing assistance activity (facility-based or tenant-based), the number of one-bedroom units for which assistance was provided.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_2\_BDRM**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_HSG  
 MEANING: For a HOPWA housing assistance activity (facility-based or tenant-based), the number of two-bedroom units for which assistance was provided.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_2\_BDRM\_DC**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 MEANING: For a CDBG replacement activity, the number of two-bedroom units that were demolished/converted.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_2\_BDRM\_RP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 MEANING: For a CDBG replacement activity, the number of two-bedroom units that were demolished/converted.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_3\_BDRM**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_HSG  
 MEANING: For a HOPWA housing assistance activity (facility-based or tenant-based), the number of three-bedroom units for which assistance was provided.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_3\_BDRM\_DC**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 MEANING: For a CDBG replacement activity, the number of three-bedroom units that were demolished/converted.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_3\_BDRM\_RP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 MEANING: For a CDBG replacement activity, the number of three-bedroom units that were replaced.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_4\_BDRM**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_HSG  
 MEANING: For a HOPWA housing assistance activity (facility-based or tenant-based), the number of four-bedroom units for which assistance was provided.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_4\_BDRM\_DC**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 MEANING: For a CDBG replacement activity, the number of four-bedroom units that were demolished/converted.

DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_4\_BDRM\_RP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 MEANING: For a CDBG replacement activity, the number of four-bedroom units that were demolished/converted.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_5\_BDRM**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_HSG  
 MEANING: For a HOPWA housing activity (facility-based or tenant-based), the number of units with five or more bedrooms for which assistance was provided.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_5\_BDRM\_DC**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 MEANING: For a CDBG replacement activity, the number of units with five or more bedrooms that were demolished/converted.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_5\_BDRM\_RP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 MEANING: For a CDBG replacement activity, the number of units with five or more bedrooms that were replaced.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**NUM\_504\_UNITS**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 MEANING: Identifies the number of units accessible to disabled persons for the activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 5  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**OBJ\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_MATRIX\_OBJ  
 C04PT\_NTL\_OBJ\_L  
 MEANING: The code for a CDBG national objective, and the lookup value for C04PT\_ACT.NTL\_OBJ\_CD. (See also OBJ\_NM.)  
 DATA TYPE: Character 5  
 DOMAIN: See OBJ\_NM.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**OBJ\_CIT**

TABLE: C04PT\_NTL\_OBJ\_L  
 MEANING: The specific regulatory citation (at 24 CRF Part 570) for the associated CDBG National Objective.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 20  
 DOMAIN: User-approved value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OBJ\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_NTL\_OBJ\_L  
 MEANING: The description of an OBJ\_CD.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 70  
 DOMAIN: OBJ\_CD OBJ\_NM

-----  
 LMA LOW/MOD AREA BENEFIT  
 LMAFI LOW/MOD COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL  
 INSTITUTION BENEFIT  
 LMASA LOW/MOD STRATEGY AREA BENEFIT  
 LMC LOW/MOD LIMITED CLIENTELE BENEFIT  
 LMCMC LOW/MOD MICRO-BUSINESS BENEFIT  
 LMCSV LOW/MOD JOB SERVICES BENEFIT  
 LMH LOW/MOD HOUSING BENEFIT  
 LMHSP LOW/MOD HOUSING BENEFIT, CDFI OR STRATEGY AREA  
 LMJ LOW/MOD JOBS BENEFIT  
 LMJFI LOW/MOD PUBLIC FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS BENEFIT  
 LMJP LOW/MOD JOBS BENEFIT, LOCATION-BASED  
 SBA SLUMS/BLIGHT AREA BENEFIT  
 SBR SLUMS/BLIGHT URBAN RENEWAL BENEFIT  
 SBS SLUMS/BLIGHT SPOT BENEFIT

URG      URGENT NEED  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**OBLIGATED\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANT  
 MEANING:
 

1. For occurrences where C04PT\_GRANT.FUND\_TYPE is not 'AD' or 'PI', the number of dollars in a grant that were initially obligated to a direct grantee. This value does not change.
2. For occurrences where C04PT\_GRANT.FUND\_TYPE is 'PI', the grantee's estimate, made at the time of application, of the amount of program income that will be generated during the program year.

  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999,999.99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OBLIGATED\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANT  
 MEANING: The date that a grant's funds were obligated, which is the date that the HUD Field Office signed the grant agreement. The HOME 'clock' starts on the first day of the month following the obligated date.
   
  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**OCC\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 MEANING: For a HOME activity, an indicator showing if a unit is occupied by a tenant or homeowner or if the unit is vacant.
   
  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN:
 

- '1' = Unit occupied by a tenant
- '2' = Unit occupied by an owner
- '9' = Unit is vacant

  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OCCUPY\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_ACT  
 MEANING: For a HOPWA facility-based housing assistance activity, the date that residents began to occupy the facility.
   
  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31; null  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**ORG\_TYP**

TABLE: GRANTEE  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the organization type of a grantee.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN: 'LG' = Local Government  
           'ST' = State  
           'SA' = State Agency  
           'OT' = Other  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 'Other'  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OTHER\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: The dollar amount of funds from sources other than fees, local government, federal government (excluding HUD), and private funds expended on an ESG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 MEANING: The dollar amount of CDBG funds other than direct loans, deferred payment loans, or grant funds made available to a business receiving CDBG economic development assistance.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OTHER\_AMT\_ACTUAL**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 MEANING: The total dollar amount of other, non-CDBG funds actually spent to date on a CDBG multi-unit housing activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OTHER\_AMT\_DSCP**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 MEANING: A description of C04PT\_ED\_BSNS.OTHER\_AMT funds.

DATA TYPE: Character 25  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OTHER\_AMT\_EST**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 MEANING: The total dollar amount of other, non-CDBG funds expected to be spent on a CDBG multi-unit housing activity.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: The total dollar amount of other, non-CDBG funds expected to be spent on a CDBG multi-unit housing activity.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OTHER\_BEN\_DSCP**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: A grantee-provided description of an "other" category of beneficiaries of an ESG-funded activity.

DATA TYPE: Character 25  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 CONSTRAINTS:
 

1. If OTHER\_BEN\_DSCP contains spaces, PCT\_OTHER\_BEN should be 0.
2. If OTHER\_BEN\_DSCP contains a non-blank character string, then PCT\_OTHER\_BEN should be greater than 0.

DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OTHER\_DSCP**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONTACT  
 MEANING: The description of an "other" contact, provided by the grantee when ROLE\_CD is equal to "other".

DATA TYPE: Character 25  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OTHER\_FED\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: The dollar amount of (non-HUD) Federal funds expended on an ESG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OTHER\_HSG\_DSCP**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: A grantee-provided description of an "other" type of housing provided to beneficiaries by an ESG-funded activity. The percentage of ESG beneficiaries housed in this "other" category is captured in PCT\_OTHER\_HSG.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 25  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 CONSTRAINTS:
 

1. If OTHER\_HSG\_DSCP is all spaces, PCT\_OTHER\_HSG should equal 0.
2. If OTHER\_HSG\_DSCP contains non-blank characters, PCT\_OTHER\_BEN should be greater than 0.

 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OTHER\_NEED**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED  
 MEANING: The relative priority of a need other than a housing or homeless need.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN:
 

- 'H' = High
- 'L' = Low
- 'M' = Medium
- 'N' = Not applicable
- ' ' = Not applicable

 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OTHER\_REASON\_DSCP**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN\_DPRT  
 MEANING: The description of a DEPARTURE\_CD, provided by a grantee only when DEPARTURE\_CD is equal to 'other'.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 25  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OTHER\_SIT\_DSCP**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 MEANING: A grantee-provided description of an "other" recent living situation of beneficiaries of

a HOPWA-funded activity. The number of beneficiaries coming from an "other" situation is captured in NUM\_OTHER\_SIT.

DATA TYPE: Character 25  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 CONSTRAINTS: 1. If OTHER\_SIT\_DSCP contains spaces, NUM\_OTHER\_SIT should equal 0.  
 2. If OTHER\_SIT\_DSCP contains non-blank characters, NUM\_OTHER\_SIT should equal 0.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OTHER\_SUBTYPE\_DSCP**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_EXP  
 MEANING: The description of a SUBTYPE\_CD, provided by a grantee only when SUBTYPE\_CD is equal to 'other supportive services'.

DATA TYPE: Character 25  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes, if SUBTYPE\_CD = 13  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OTHER\_TYPE\_DSCP**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_EXP  
 MEANING: The description of a C04PT\_H\_EXP.TYPE\_CD, provided by a grantee only when C04PT\_H\_EXP.TYPE\_CD is equal to 'other'.

DATA TYPE: Character 25  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes, if H\_EXP.TYPE\_CD = 14  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**OWNER\_TYPE\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 MEANING: For a HOME activity, a code indicating the type of property owner.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
 DOMAIN: 1 = Individual  
 2 = Partnership  
 3 = Corporation  
 4 = Not-for-Profit  
 5 = Publicly Owned  
 9 = Other

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PARMS**

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_PARMS  
 MEANING: Contains the system parameter record for a report produced by IDIS.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 240

DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PASS\_FAIL\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CP\_LOAD  
 MEANING: A code indicating whether the upload of a Consolidated Plan from CPDTS to the IDIS database was successful.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'F' = Fail  
           'P' = Pass  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PATH\_PGM\_ID**

TABLE: PATH\_L  
 MEANING: Program that is invoked in the ADDI/HOME ROCS! processing.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PATH\_TASK\_ID**

TABLE: PATH\_L  
 MEANING: The letter of the menu option combined with the number of the ADDI/HOME ROCS! task.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PAY\_CD**

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
           C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: A code assigned by LOCCS to indicate the type of payment made, e.g., ACH, check, wire, etc.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN: P00 = 'PROCESSED'  
           R50 = 'REJECTED - INVALID GRANTEE/GRANT/PROGRAM'  
           R51 = 'REJECTED - INSUFFICIENT FUNDS'  
           R52 = 'REJECTED - DETAIL TOTAL NOT = VOUCHER TOTAL'  
           R53 = 'REJECTED - OUT OF SEQUENCE ON VOUCHER LINE'  
           R54 = 'REJECTED - DUPLICATE VOUCHER '  
           R59 = 'REJECTED - OTHER VOUCHER LINES FAILED EDITS'  
           R99 = 'REJECTED - MISSING REQUIRED INFORMATION'

H01 = 'HELD - MISSING PAYMENT INFO.'  
 H02 = 'HELD - SUSPENSION '  
 H03 = 'HELD - FUNDING PROBLEM'

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PAY GRANTEE\_ID**

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: The GRANTEE\_ID of the grantee receiving or owing money for a drawdown transaction.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_GRANTEE\_MAP.GRANTEE\_ID value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PAY\_METHOD**

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: A code identifying the method of payment for a draw transaction.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: Assigned by LOCCS  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PAYEE GRANTEE\_ID**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANT  
 MEANING: The GRANTEE\_ID of the grantee receiving funds from a particular grant.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_GRANTEE\_MAP.GRANTEE\_ID value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PAYMT\_START\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_ACT  
 MEANING: For a HOPWA scattered-site housing assistance activity, the date that residents began to use rental assistance payments or short-term rent, mortgage, and utility payments.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31; null  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**PB\_LC\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The presumed benefit/limited clientele indicator. A value of 'P' (presumed benefit) indicates that while the number of low/moderate income beneficiaries is unknown, the activity benefits a category of individuals presumed by HUD to be low/mod. A value of 'L' (limited clientele) indicates that the category of clientele does not qualify for the low/moderate assumption. When PB\_LC\_IND is set to 'L', the grantee is required to provide a statement (captured in the BEN\_TXT table) that describes how the nature or location of the activity demonstrates that the activity benefits a limited clientele, at least 51% of whom are low/moderate income. Currently applicable to CDBG activities only.

DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'P' = Presumed Benefit  
 'L' = Limited Clientele  
 '' = Neither Presumed Benefit nor Limited Clientele

DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_OPOP  
 MEANING: The percentage of all 'other' (grantee-defined) homeless subpopulations represented by this subpopulation.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.1 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_ALCOHOL\_ABUSE**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are alcohol-dependent.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_BAT\_SPOUSE**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are battered spouses.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_CHILDLESS\_FAM**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are families without children.  
DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_DEV\_DISABLED**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are developmentally disabled.  
DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_DRUG\_ABUSE**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are drug-dependent.  
DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_ELDERLY**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are elderly.  
DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_FAM\_ADULT**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are members of families with two adult parents and children.  
DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_FAM\_YOUTH**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are members of families with two youth parents and children.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_HIV\_AIDS**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage with HIV/AIDS.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_LM**

TABLE: C04PT\_CDFI  
 MEANING: The percentage of low/moderate income persons/households in a CDFI area.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0.00 - 100.00  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.00  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_MENTALLY\_ILL**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who suffer from chronic mental illness.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_OTHER\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who belong to an "other" (grantee-defined) beneficiary category. The

grantee-provided description of the "other" category is stored in OTHER\_BEN\_DSCP.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 CONSTRAINTS: 1. If PCT\_OTHER\_BEN equals 0, OTHER\_BEN\_DSCP should contain all spaces.  
 2. If PCT\_OTHER\_BEN is greater than 0, OTHER\_BEN\_DSCP should contain a non-blank character string.

DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_PHY\_DISABLED**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are physically disabled.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_RUNAWAY\_YOUTH**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are runaway or throwaway youth.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_SP\_FAM\_F**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are members of single-parent families with children that are headed by an adult female.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_SP\_FAM\_M**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are members of single-parent families with children that are headed by an adult male.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)

DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_SP\_FAM\_YOUTH**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are members of single-parent families with children that are headed by a youth.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_UNAC\_ADULT\_F**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are unaccompanied adult females.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_UNAC\_ADULT\_M**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are unaccompanied adult males.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_UNAC\_YOUTH\_F**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are unaccompanied female youth.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_UNAC\_YOUTH\_M**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are unaccompanied male youth.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PCT\_VETERAN**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 MEANING: Of the population served on an average day by an ESG activity, an estimate of the percentage who are veterans.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 100.0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

<b>PFK1</b>	<b>PFK2</b>	<b>PFK3</b>	<b>PFK4</b>	<b>PFK5</b>	<b>PFK6</b>	<b>PFK7</b>
<b>PFK8</b>	<b>PFK9</b>	<b>PFK10</b>	<b>PFK11</b>	<b>PFK12</b>	<b>PFK13</b>	<b>PFK14</b>
<b>PFK15</b>	<b>PFK16</b>	<b>PFK18</b>	<b>PFK19</b>	<b>PFK20</b>	<b>PFK21</b>	<b>PFK22</b>
<b>PFK24</b>						

TABLE: C04PT\_PATH\_L  
 MEANING: Stores the command or instruction for navigating in the ADDI/HOME ROCS! processing.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PGM\_CD**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING  
 C04PT\_BEN  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 C04PT\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_GRANT\_MAP  
 C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 C04PT\_RPT\_DATES  
 MEANING: The code for an entitlement program.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 DOMAIN: 'B' = CDBG  
           'H' = HOPWA  
           'M' = HOME  
           'S' = ESG

UNIQUENESS: C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + IDIS\_ACT\_ID + SOURCE\_GRANTEE\_ID + SOURCE\_TYPE + RECIP\_GRANTEE\_ID + RECIP\_TYPE + FUND\_TYPE + GRANTEE\_FUND\_YR  
 C04PT\_GRANT\_MAP: Unique in RECIP\_GRANTEE\_ID + BASE\_NUM  
 All others: Unique in FISCAL\_YR + SOURCE\_GRANTEE\_ID + SOURCE\_TYPE + RECIP\_GRANTEE\_ID + RECIP\_TYPE + FUND\_TYPE

REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PGM\_INCM\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_ACT  
 MEANING: The dollar amount of program income generated by/available to an activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PGM\_INCM\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if the activity is expected to generate program income. Program income is defined as gross income that is received by either a grantee or a subrecipient and has been directly generated from the use of entitlement program funds.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PGM\_YR**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT  
 C04PT\_BIG\_TXT  
 C04PT\_ACT\_TXT  
 C04PT\_BEN  
 C04PT\_BEN\_TXT  
 C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_CTBG  
 C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 C04PT\_C\_RPLC\_TXT  
 C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_H\_ACT

C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 C04PT\_H\_BEN\_DPRT  
 C04PT\_H\_EXP  
 C04PT\_H\_HSG  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN  
 C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 C04PT\_SPONSOR

MEANING: The program year is synonymous with the PLAN\_YR of a consolidated plan.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,0)  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PGM\_YR\_END**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANTEE  
 MEANING: The month and day a grantee-defined program year ends. It is generally (but is not required to be) twelve months after PGM\_YR\_START.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 4  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PGM\_YR\_START**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANTEE  
 MEANING: The month and day a grantee-defined program year starts. A program year may start in any month, but it is required to start on the first day of that month.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 4  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PHA\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: The number of Public Housing Administration dollars requested for a proposed project.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PHONE\_NUM**

TABLES: C04PT\_CONTACT  
 C04PT GRANTEE  
 C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS (**Not Used, 12/03**)  
 C04PT\_SPONSOR

MEANING: The telephone number of the entity.

DATA TYPE: Character 10

DOMAIN: Characters '0' - '9'

DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: C04PT\_CONTACT: No  
 C04PT GRANTEE: No  
 C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS: Yes  
 C04PT\_SPONSOR: No

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PLAN\_VRSN**

TABLES: C04PT\_PLAN  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_DSCP  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_OPOP  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PRJ\_ARCH

MEANING: The version of a grantee's Consolidated Plan, e.g., initial version, amendment 1, amendment 2.

DATA TYPE: Small integer 2

DOMAIN: 1 - 32,767

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Unique in UOG\_CD + UOG\_NUM + PLAN\_YR

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PLAN\_YR**

TABLES: C04PT\_CP\_LOAD  
 C04PT\_PLAN  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_DSCP  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_NEED  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_OPOP  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_POP  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 C04PT\_RPT\_DATES

MEANING: The year covered by a grantee's Consolidated Plan, synonymous with PGM\_YR. A grantee's program year start and end dates are captured in C04PT\_GRANTEE.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,0)

DOMAIN: 1995 - 9999

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Unique in UOG\_CD + UOG\_NUM

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PREV\_ALT1**

TABLE:  
MEANING:

DATA TYPE:  
DOMAIN:  
DEFAULT VALUE:  
UNIQUENESS:  
REQUIRED:  
NULL SUPPORT:

**PREV\_ALT2**

PATH\_L

The field is used to store a program name to navigate to in the ADDI/HOME ROCS! processing when flow is being passed to the previous screen (PF7) and the previous screen was a cost screen.

Character 8  
Unrestricted  
No default  
Not unique  
Yes  
Not null

**PRIOR\_ADDI\_AMT**

TABLE:  
MEANING:

DATA TYPE:  
DOMAIN:  
DEFAULT VALUE:  
UNIQUENESS:  
REQUIRED:  
NULL SUPPORT:

C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT

This amount contains the HOME ADDI (American Dream Downpayer Initiative) funds for a prior year HOME grant. Although ADDI funds were allocated in 2003 they were included in the ADDI enhanced HOME grants for 2004.

Decimal (13,2)  
-99,999,999,999.99 - +99,999,999,999.99  
No default  
Not unique  
Yes  
Not null

**PRIOR\_YR\_FLAG**

TABLE:

MEANING:

DATA TYPE:  
DOMAIN:

DEFAULT VALUE:  
UNIQUENESS:  
REQUIRED:  
NULL SUPPORT:

C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
C04PT\_PLAN\_PRJ\_ARCH

A yes/no flag indicating if a grantee expects that grant money from a prior year will be committed to a proposed project. It allows a grantee to allocate drawdowns from the previous year up to 90 days after the end of that prior year.

Character 1  
'Y' = Yes  
'N' = No  
' ' = No

No default  
Not unique  
Yes  
Not null

**PRIOR\_YR\_FUNDS**

TABLE:

MEANING:

DATA TYPE:  
DOMAIN:  
DEFAULT VALUE:  
UNIQUENESS:  
REQUIRED:  
NULL SUPPORT:

C04PT\_H\_ACT

The dollar amount from previous years' grants that is available to fund an activity.

Decimal (11,0)  
0 - 99,999,999,999  
0  
Not unique  
Yes  
Not null with default

**PRIVATE\_FUNDS\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: The dollar amount of private funds expended on an ESG activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PRJ\_AMD\_THR\_PCT\_MN**

TABLE: GRANTEE  
 MEANING: The maximum percent (the change threshold percentage) an amendment can decrease a project's total amount. (The project's total amount is the sum of the CDBG, ESG, HOME, and HOPWA amounts.)  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 999.9  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PRJ\_AMD\_THR\_PCT\_MX**

TABLE: GRANTEE  
 MEANING: The maximum percent (the change threshold percentage) an amendment can increase a project's total amount. (The project's total amount is the sum of the CDBG, ESG, HOME, and HOPWA amounts.)  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,1)  
 DOMAIN: 0.0 - 999.9  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0.0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PROJ\_ID**

TABLES: C04PT\_PLAN\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_DSCP  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: The CPS-assigned identifier for a proposed project.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: C04PT\_PLAN\_ADRS: Not unique  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_DSCP: Unique in UOG\_CD + UOG\_NUM + PLAN\_YR + SEQ\_NUM  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ: Unique in UOG\_CD + UOG\_NUM + PLAN\_YR  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PROJ\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing the status of the load of a grantee's converted data into the C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'E' = Error  
 'I' = In process  
 'L' = Loaded  
 '' = Load not yet attempted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PROJ\_STATUS**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: The status of a project.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'A' = Active  
 'C' = Canceled  
 'I' = Inactive  
 '' = Active  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PROJ\_TITLE**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: The title of a proposed project.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 60  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**PROP\_ACCOMP\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT\_TXT  
 MEANING: The code for the type of accomplishment the grantee expects to achieve upon completion of this activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN: See domain for ACCOMP\_CD  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**PROP\_NUM\_ACCOMP**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT\_TXT  
 MEANING: The number of a specific ACCOMP\_CD expected to be achieved at the completion of an activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 9  
 DOMAIN: Integer > 0 and < 32768  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Null

**PROPERTY\_TYPE\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 MEANING: For a HOME activity, a code for the type of property receiving HOME assistance funds.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
 DOMAIN  
 For rental activity:  
     1 = Condominium  
     2 = Cooperative  
     3 = SRO  
     4 = Apartment  
     5 = None of the above  
 For homeowner activity:  
     1 = 1 - 4 Single-Family  
     2 = Condominium  
     3 = Cooperative  
     4 = Manufactured Home  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**PUB\_ENT\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_EXP  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if the site is owned by a public entity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**QUERY\_ID**

TABLE: C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING:  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**RATE\_YEAR**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRNTE\_M\_RATE  
 MEANING: The year in which the grantee will match HUD with a matching percent rate for the HOME program. (This year appears on the HOME Match report.)  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal 4  
 DOMAIN: 19xx or 2xxx  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RC\_EFFECTIVE\_DT**

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: The effective date of a receivable transaction, i.e. the date it was recognized that a receivable is due. A receivable is money returned by the grantee to the U.S. Treasury.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RECEIPT\_TYPE**

TABLE: C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 MEANING: The type of receipt in the receipt processing.  
 DATA TYPE: Characters 2  
 DOMAIN: HP = Recaptured from the Homebuyer program.  
 IU = Repayment of local funds to ineligible use  
 ED = Returned to grant funds due to excessive draw.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RECIP GRANTEE\_ID**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 C04PT\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_GRANT\_MAP  
 C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 MEANING: The GRANTEE\_ID of the entity receiving allocated/suballocated grant funds from a SOURCE\_GRANTEE\_ID.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: GRANTEE\_MAP.GRANTEE\_ID value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + IDIS\_ACT\_ID + PGM\_CD + SOURCE\_GRANTEE\_ID + SOURCE\_TYPE + RECIP\_TYPE + FUND\_TYPE + GRANTEE\_FUND\_YR

C04PT\_GRANT\_MAP: Unique in PGM\_CD + BASE\_NUM  
 All other tables: Unique in PGM\_CD + FISCAL\_YR +  
 SOURCE GRANTEE\_ID + SOURCE\_TYPE +  
 RECIP\_TYPE + FUND\_TYPE

REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RECIP\_TYPE**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 C04PT\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 C04PT\_RECEIPT

MEANING: A code indicating the type of organization the RECIPIENT\_GRANTEE\_ID was acting as at the time it received allocated/suballocated funds.

DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN: 'CO' = CHDO  
 'LG' = Local Government (entitlement)  
 'OE' = Other Entity  
 'SE' = State (entitlement)  
 'SR' = State Recipient

State Subgranting  
 A2 = 2<sup>nd</sup> Level Subgrant from State to Small City  
 A3 = 3<sup>rd</sup> Level Subgrant from State to Small City  
 B2 = 2<sup>nd</sup> Level Subgrant from State to State Agency  
 B3 = 3<sup>rd</sup> Level Subgrant from State to State Agency  
 C2 = 2<sup>nd</sup> Level Subgrant from State to Subrecipient other than Small City or State Agency  
 C3 = 3<sup>rd</sup> Level Subgrant from State to Subrecipient other than Small City or State Agency

Entitlement Subgranting  
 E2 = 2<sup>nd</sup> Level of Subgrant to Subrecipient  
 E3 = 3<sup>rd</sup> Level of Subgrant to Subrecipient

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Please refer to tables' primary keys  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RECONCILE\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator showing if the reconciliation processing of a grantee's converted data was successful.

DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = Reconciliation processing not yet attempted

DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**RECORD\_NUM**

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION

MEANING: A number identifying a specific record's position in a file.

DATA TYPE: Small integer 2

DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**REG\_CIT**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT  
C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH

MEANING: The specific regulatory citation for the associated Matrix Code (C04PT\_MATRIX\_L.MATRIX\_CD).

DATA TYPE: Character 13

DOMAIN: C04PT\_MATRIX\_L.CDBG\_REG\_CIT value  
Character string input by user

DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**RELEASE\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_BRDCST\_NEWS

MEANING: Identifies the Release Date for the news item. (This date must not be earlier than the current date.)

DATA TYPE: Date 4

DOMAIN: Date => current date

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**REMARKS**

TABLE: C04PT\_RECEIPT

MEANING: User remarks.

DATA TYPE: Character 145, variable length

DOMAIN: Unrestricted

DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**RENT\_ASSIS\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_BEN

MEANING: A code for the type of rental assistance received by a HOME beneficiary.

DATA TYPE: Character 1

DOMAIN: '1' = Section 8  
'2' = HOME tenant-based rental assistance

'3' = Other federal, state, or local rental assistance  
 '4' = No assistance  
 '' = Vacant

DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**RENT\_EXCPTN\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT (**Not Used, 12/03**)  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a HOME rental housing activity has a rent exception (HUD may adjust the qualifying rent established for an activity if HUD finds an adjustment is necessary to maintain the financial viability of the activity).

DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = Not applicable

DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**REPLACEMENT\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a CDBG activity involves demolition or conversion of low/moderate income dwelling units.

DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No

DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**REQ\_TYPE**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_CNTL  
 MEANING: A flag indicating if the conversion of a grantee's data is to occur in the production environment or in the pre-production environment.

DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'P' = Production  
 '' = Pre-production

DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**REQUESTED\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_CNTL  
 MEANING: The date that IDIS requested LOCCS to supply grantee data for input into the IDIS conversion process.

DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 - 9999-12-31  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RESCHEDULE\_FLAG**

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if payment of a drawdown request should be rescheduled.  
 This value is assigned by LOCCS.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RESCHEDULE\_PAY\_DT**

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: The date on which payment of a drawdown has been rescheduled. This date is  
 assigned by LOCCS.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RETAIN\_FT\_JOBS**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: For a CDBG economic development activity, the number of full-time jobs expected  
 to be or actually retained. (See also EXPCTD\_ACTUAL\_IND.)  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**RETAIN\_FT\_JOBS\_LM**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: For a CDBG economic development activity, the number of retained full-time jobs  
 expected to be or actually held by or offered to low/moderate income persons. (See  
 also EXPCTD\_ACTUAL\_IND.)  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**RETAIN\_PT\_HRS**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 MEANING: For a CDBG economic development activity, the number of part-time job hours expected to be or actually retained. (See also EXPCTD\_ACTUAL\_IND.)  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**RETAIN\_PT\_HRS\_LM**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP **(Not Used)**  
 MEANING: For a CDBG economic development activity, the number of retained part-time job hours expected to be or actually reserved for low/moderate income persons. (See also EXPCTD\_ACTUAL\_IND.)  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**RETAIN\_PT\_JOBS**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP **(Not Used)**  
 MEANING: For a CDBG economic development activity, the number of part-time jobs expected to be or actually retained. (See also EXPCTD\_ACTUAL\_IND.)  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**RETAIN\_PT\_JOBS\_LM**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP **(Not Used)**  
 MEANING: For a CDBG economic development activity, the number of retained part-time jobs expected to be or actually held by or offered to low/moderate income persons. (See also EXPCTD\_ACTUAL\_IND.)  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**RETURNED\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANT  
 MEANING: The total dollar amount disbursed from a grant and later returned by the grantee. Returned amounts are sent from LOCCS to IDIS as collections.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999,999.99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**REVOLV\_FUND\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a CDBG activity is funded by a revolving loan fund. A revolving loan fund (at 24 CFR 570.500(b) of HUD's regulations) is a separate fund (with a set of accounts that are independent of other program accounts) established for the purpose of carrying out specific activities which, in turn, generate payments to the fund for use in carrying out the same type activities. This is a separate fund for carrying out specific activities that, in turn, generate payments to the fund for use in carrying out the same activities.

DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**RO\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_FO\_L  
 MEANING: The code for a HUD Regional Office.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 4  
 DOMAIN: User-approved value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in RO\_CD  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLES: C04PT\_CONV  
           C04PT\_CP\_LOAD  
           C04PT\_GRANTEE  
           C04PT\_GRNTE\_M\_RATE  
           C04PT\_PLAN  
           C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST

MEANING: The code for a HUD Regional Office.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 4  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_FO\_L.RO\_CD value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**ROLE\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONTACT  
 MEANING: A code identifying a contact's function.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
 DOMAIN: 1 = CDBG PROGRAM DIRECTOR  
           2 = ESG DIRECTOR/ADMINISTRATOR

3 = HOPWA PROGRAM DIRECTOR  
 4 = HOME PROGRAM DIRECTOR  
 5 = CEO  
 6 = ESMA (HOPWA)  
 7 = CDBG CONTACT  
 8 = ESG CONTACT  
 9 = HOME CONTACT  
 10 = HOPWA CONTACT  
 11 = CONSOLIDATED PLAN CONTACT  
 12 = OTHER-DSCP

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ROW\_PAGE**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT\_BIG\_TXT  
 MEANING: Identifies the page and line of the accomplishment narrative lines entered through screen MA04.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RP\_AVAIL\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 MEANING: For a CDBG replacement activity, the date that the replacement housing was made available for occupancy.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31; null  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 CONSTRAINTS: Must be null if ADRS\_TYPE\_IND = 'D'  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**RP\_EXCPTN\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 MEANING: For a CDBG replacement activity, the replacement exception date. This is the date on which HUD issued the determination that replacement of demolished or converted units was not needed.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31; null  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 CONSTRAINTS: Must be null if ADRS\_TYPE\_IND = 'D'  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**RPT\_AUTH\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_L  
 MEANING: The RPT\_AUTH\_CD is an internal table value used to generate reports and data downloads.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: Valid values are:  
 G = to generate the reports.  
 D = to generate the data downloads.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RPT\_DEST**

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_STATUS  
 MEANING: The identifier for the destination (e.g., printer ID, terminal, etc.) of a report submitted by an IDIS\_USER\_ID.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RPT\_END\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_DATES  
 MEANING: Identifies the last date covered by a report.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: Date >= Report Start date  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RPT\_FULL\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_L  
 MEANING: The full title of a report produced by IDIS.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 50  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RPT\_ID**

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_L  
 MEANING: A system-generated identifier that uniquely identifies a report produced by IDIS.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: Integer > 0  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RPT\_NUM**

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_STATUS  
 MEANING: The number assigned to each report submitted by an IDIS\_USER\_ID.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN: Characters '0' through '9'  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RPT\_PGM\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_L  
 C04PT\_RPT\_PARMS  
 MEANING: The name of the IDIS application program that produces this report.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RPT\_PGM\_YR**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 MEANING: The year in which the associated information in that table is being reported.  
 DATA TYPE: Date  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: '1111'  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RPT\_PLAN\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_L  
 MEANING: The name of the DB2 application plan associated with a report produced by IDIS.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN: C04xyyyy  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RPT\_SHORT\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_L  
 MEANING: The abbreviated title of a report produced by IDIS, used for display on IDIS application screens.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 20  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RPT\_START\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_DATES  
 MEANING: The first date covered by a report.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: Date <= Report End Date  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RPT\_SUB\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_STATUS  
 MEANING: The date a report was submitted by an IDIS\_USER\_ID.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: Valid date  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**RPT\_SUB\_TM**

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_STATUS  
 MEANING: The time a report was submitted by an IDIS\_USER\_ID.  
 DATA TYPE: Time 3  
 DOMAIN: Valid time  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**SALUTATION**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONTACT  
 MEANING: The form of address to be used for an individual--e.g., Dr., Mr., Mrs., Ms.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 5  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SBA\_DESIG\_YR**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 MEANING: The year an area was designated a slums/blight area (SBA) for CDBG purposes.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (4,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9999; null  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**SBA\_DSCP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 MEANING: For a slums/blight area (SBA) qualifying on the basis of the condition of public improvements, a description of each type of improvement located within the area and its condition immediately prior to designating the area.

DATA TYPE: Character 40  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SBA\_PCT**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 MEANING: The percentage of buildings that were deteriorated when an area was designated as an SBA for CDBG purposes.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0.00 - 100.00; null  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**SCHEDULE\_NUM**

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: The number of the Treasury schedule on which a voucher appears, assigned by LOCCS.

DATA TYPE: Character 6  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**SEC\_108\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a CDBG activity is funded in whole or in part using proceeds from loans guaranteed under Section 108 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974.

DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No

DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SECUR\_DEV\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_HSG\_UPGRAD  
 MEANING: Indicates that security devices were installed as part of housing rehabilitation for a CDBG activity with a matrix code of 14A, 14B, 14C, 14D, 14F, 14G, 14I, and 16A with any NOC.

DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'N' = No  
           'Y' = Yes  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**SECUR\_MATRIX\_CODE**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
 MEANING: Identifies the up various user profiles associated with a security matrix type.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 3  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**SECUR\_MATRIX\_TYPE**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECUR\_MATRIX  
 MEANING: The specific sets of privileges for each type of user for the associated security matrix type.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**SEQ\_NUM**

TABLES: C04PT\_BEN\_TXT  
           C04PT\_C\_AREA\_CTBG  
           C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
           C04PT\_C\_RPLC\_TXT  
           C04PT\_CDFI\_CTBG  
           C04PT\_CP\_LOAD  
           C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN  
           C04PT\_M\_BEN  
           C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
           C04PT\_PLAN\_DSCP  
           C04PT\_PLAN\_OPOP  
           C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ADRS  
           C04PT\_RECEIPT  
           C04PT\_SPONSOR  
 MEANING: A system-generated sequential number, allowing for the unique identification and ordering of rows within a table.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 1 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Please refer to tables' primary keys  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**SERVICE\_01\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an ESG activity provides emergency shelter facilities.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SERVICE\_02\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an ESG activity provides transitional housing facilities.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SERVICE\_03\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an ESG activity provides vouchers for shelter.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SERVICE\_04\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an ESG activity provides outreach services.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SERVICE\_05\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an ESG activity provides drop-in center services.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes

'N' = No  
 '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SERVICE\_06\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an ESG activity provides soup kitchen/meal distribution services.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SERVICE\_07\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an ESG activity provides food pantry services.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SERVICE\_08\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an ESG activity provides health care services (other than HIV/AIDS services).  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SERVICE\_09\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an ESG activity provides mental health care services.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SERVICE\_10\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an ESG activity provides HIV/AIDS services.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SERVICE\_11\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an ESG activity provides alcohol/drug counseling program services.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SERVICE\_12\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an ESG activity provides employment services.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SERVICE\_13\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an ESG activity provides child care services.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SERVICE\_14\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an ESG activity provides services related to the prevention of homelessness.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SERVICE\_15\_DSCP**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A grantee-provided description of the type of service being provided by an ESG activity when SERVICE\_15\_FLAG equals 'Y'.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 25  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes, if SERVICE\_15\_FLAG = 'Y'  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SERVICE\_15\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an ESG activity provides other services.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
 'N' = No  
 '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SETUP\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: The date an activity was set up in IDIS. Until this attribute contains a non-null value, the grantee cannot draw down against the activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31; null  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**SETUP GRANTEE\_ID**

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 MEANING: The GRANTEE\_ID of the entity that set up an activity in IDIS.

DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_GRANTEE\_MAP.GRANTEE\_ID value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Owner GRANTEE\_ID  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SETUP\_TYPE\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 MEANING: A code, assigned at activity startup, indicating the type of a HOME activity. A HOME activity's SETUP\_TYPE\_CD and COMPL\_TYPE\_CD (which is assigned at activity completion) may be different.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
 DOMAIN:
 

- 3 = Acquisition Only
- 4 = Moderate Rehabilitation
- 5 = Substantial Rehabilitation
- 6 = New Construction

 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**SG\_ACT\_FUNDING\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator that identifies if the subgrantee has an activity funded by the state.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN:
 

- L = Activity loaded
- Blank = No activities loaded

 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**SG\_DRAW\_HIST\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator that identifies if the subgrantee has drawn funds from the state.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN:
 

- L = Funds loaded
- blank = No funds loaded

 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**SG\_GRANT\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator that identifies if the subgrantee has a grant funded by the state.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN:
 

- L = Grant loaded
- Blank = No grants loaded

 MEANING:  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN:

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**SG\_RECONCILE\_IND**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_STATUS  
 MEANING: An indicator that identifies if the subgrantee will be receive a reconciliation voucher for the state.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: L = Reconciliation voucher automatically loaded  
 Blank = Not needed  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**SMOKE\_DETCT\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_HSG\_UPGRAD  
 MEANING: Indicates that smoke detectors were installed as part of a housing rehabilitation for a CDBG activity with a matrix code of 14A, 14B, 14C, 14D, 14F, 14G, 14I, and 16A with any NOC.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'N' = No  
 'Y' = Yes  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**SOURCE GRANTEE\_ID**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 C04PT\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 MEANING: The GRANTEE\_ID of the organization providing these funds to a RECIPIENT\_GRANTEE\_ID. The source may be either HUD, a recipient of funds allocated directly from HUD, or a recipient of funds suballocated by another recipient.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: GRANTEE\_MAP.GRANTEE\_ID value  
 CONSTRAINTS: The SOURCE\_GRANTEE\_ID for HUD is 17.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + IDIS\_ACT\_ID + PGM\_CD + SOURCE\_TYPE + RECIPIENT\_GRANTEE\_ID + RECIPIENT\_TYPE + FUND\_TYPE + GRANTEE\_FUND\_YR  
 All others tables: Unique in PGM\_CD + FISCAL\_YR + SOURCE\_TYPE + RECIPIENT\_GRANTEE\_ID + RECIPIENT\_TYPE + FUND\_TYPE  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**SOURCE\_TYPE**

TABLES:

- C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING
- C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY
- C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION
- C04PT\_GRANT
- C04PT\_GRANT\_MAP
- C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT
- C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (Not Used)
- C04PT\_RECEIPT

MEANING:

The type of the grant that is the source of these funds. Since HOPWA grants do not have types, IDIS assigns a SOURCE\_TYPE of "HH" to all HOPWA grants.

DATA TYPE:

Character 2

DOMAIN

- 'AA' ACTION GRANT METRO CITY-URBAN COUNTY
- 'AB' ACTION GRANT SMALL CITY
- 'CH' COMMUNITY HOUSING DEVELOPMENT ORG
- 'DA' DISASTER
- 'DC' CDBG - STATE ADMINISTERED - SMALL CITY, or  
ESG - STATE-DIRECT ALLOCATION, or  
HOME - DIRECT FORMULA CONSORTIUM
- 'DF' STATE FLOOD
- 'DH' STATE HURICANE, HUD ADMINISTERED - SMALL CITY
- 'DI' STATE DISASTER
- 'DN' SMALL CITY PROGRAM - NONMETRO AREAS
- 'DS' SMALL CITY PROGRAM - METRO AREAS
- 'HG' CITY/COUNTY PARTICIPANTS
- 'HH' HOPWA
- 'HS' HOPWA STATE
- 'IC' ESG - SUBALLOCATION FROM STATE TO LOCAL GOV
- 'MC' CDBG - METRO CITY, or  
ESG - METRO CITY - DIRECT ALLOCATION, or  
HOME - DIRECT FORMULA CITY
- 'ME' CDBG - METRO CITY - EARTHQUAKE
- 'MF' CDBG - METRO CITY - FLOOD
- 'MH' CDBG - METRO CITY - HURRICANE
- 'NC' SUBALLOCATION FROM STATE TO NON-PROFIT ORG.
- 'RL' ESG - RELOCATION FROM MC/UC TO A LOCALITY
- 'RN' RELOCATION FROM MC/UC TO A PRIVATE NON-PROFIT
- 'RS' ESG - RELOCATION TO A STATE
- 'SG' HOME - STATE
- 'SL' RELOCATION FROM DC TO A LOCALITY
- 'SN' RELOCATION FROM DC TO A PRIVATE NON-PROFIT
- 'SR' ESG - RELOCATION TO INSULAR AREA (FOR FISCAL YEAR BEFORE 1992.)
- 'ST' HOME - INSULAR
- 'UC' CDBG - URBAN COUNTY, or  
ESG - URBAN COUNTY - DIRECT ALLOCATION, or  
HOME - DIRECT FORMULA URBAN COUNTY
- 'UE' CDBG - URBAN COUNTY - EARTHQUAKE
- 'UF' CDBG - URBAN COUNTY - FLOOD
- 'UH' CDBG - URBAN COUNTY - HURRICANE
- 'UR' CDBG - FINANCIAL SETTLEMENT GRANT

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS:

C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + IDIS\_ACT\_ID + PGM\_CD + SOURCE\_GRANTEE\_ID + RECIP\_GRANTEE\_ID +

RECIP\_TYPE + FUND\_TYPE +  
GRANTEE\_FUND\_YR

All other tables:

Unique in PGM\_CD + FISCAL\_YR +  
SOURCE\_GRANTEE\_ID + RECIP\_ GRANTEE\_ID +  
RECIP\_TYPE + FUND\_TYPE

REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**SPEC\_ASSESS\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a CDBG activity is a public improvement activity for which a special assessment, as defined in the regulations, will be levied by the community. (The philosophy behind the assessment is: since the property value will be increased, the property owner should help pay for the improvement.)  
DATA TYPE: Character 1  
DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
'N' = No  
DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SPEC\_NEEDS\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if an activity will benefit populations with special needs.  
DATA TYPE: Character 1  
DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
'N' = No  
' ' = No  
DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: Yes  
NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SS\_START\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_ACT  
MEANING: For a HOPWA activity that provides supportive services, the date on which provision of those services began.  
DATA TYPE: Date 4  
DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31; null  
DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
REQUIRED: No  
NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**SSN**

**(Still in DB, but not used.)**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
MEANING: The Social Security number of the associated individual.  
DATA TYPE: Character 9  
DOMAIN: Characters '0' - '9'  
DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
UNIQUENESS: Not unique

**ST**

REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT  
 C04PT\_CONTACT  
 C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 C04PT\_GRANTEE  
 C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 C04PT\_SPONSOR

MEANING: The postal abbreviation for the state in which the entity (e.g., activity, contact, etc.) is located.

DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN: STATE\_L.ST\_CD value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: For C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS only  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**ST\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_STATE\_L  
 C04PT\_CNTY\_LIMIT\_L

MEANING: The postal abbreviation for the state in which the entity is located.

DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN: User-approved value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLES: C04PT\_CONV  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ADRS

MEANING: The postal abbreviation for the state in which the entity is located.

DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_STATE\_L.ST\_CD value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**ST\_FIPS\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_STATE\_L

MEANING: The two-digit FIPS abbreviation for a state.

DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN: User-approved value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV

MEANING: The two-digit FIPS abbreviation for a state.

DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_STATE\_L.ST\_FIPS\_CD value

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**ST\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_STATE\_L  
 MEANING: The name of a state.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 30  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**STAFF\_HIRE\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_ACT  
 MEANING: For a HOPWA facility-based housing assistance activity, the date on which the operations staff was hired.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN: 0001-01-01 through 9999-12-31; null  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Null  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: No  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**STATUS\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: A code indicating the status of an IDIS activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN:
 

- '1' = Canceled
- '2' = Completed
- '3' = Underway
- '4' = Funds budgeted

 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING  
 MEANING: A code that is used to determine the status of a record.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV  
 MEANING: A code indicating the status of the data conversion process for a specific grantee.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV\_CNTL  
 MEANING: A code indicating the status of the data conversion process for a specific grantee.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'C' = Completed  
           'P' = Pending  
           'R' = Requested  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: A code which, in combination with DRAW\_SOURCE\_CD and LOCCS\_STATUS\_CD, indicates the current status of a drawdown transaction. Also see entries for DRAW\_SOURCE\_CD and LOCCS\_STATUS\_CD.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: IDIS Status Codes within the DOMAIN Table  
           'A' = Approved in IDIS  
           'O' = Voucher created but not yet approved in IDIS  
           'V' = Voucher revised in IDIS after approval by LOCCS  
           'L' = Approved voucher created by Conversion  
           'X' = Voucher canceled before approval in IDIS  
           'Y' = Voucher canceled after approval but before being sent to LOCCS  
 CONSTRAINTS: Valid combinations of DRAW\_SOURCE\_CD, IDIS\_STATUS\_CD, and LOCCS\_STATUS\_CD are:

DRAW SOURCE CD	IDIS STATUS CD	LOCCS STATUS CD	DESCRIPTION
C	L	S	Summary
C	L	D	Adjustment
I	O	blank	Voucher created but not approved in IDIS
I	X	blank	Voucher canceled before approval in IDIS
I	A	O	Voucher approved in IDIS, not yet sent to LOCCS
I	Y	blank	Voucher canceled after approval but before being sent to LOCCS
I	A	P	Voucher sent to LOCCS; confirmation pending
I	A	K	Voucher sent to LOCCS and rescheduled by LOCCS
I	A	R	Voucher rejected by LOCCS
I	A	A	Voucher approved in IDIS and in LOCCS
I	A	T	Voucher rejected by Treasury
I	V	A	Voucher revised in IDIS after LOCCS approval
L	A	A	Approved/settled in IDIS and in LOCCS

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANT  
 MEANING: A code indicating the status of the reconciliation between the GRANT and DRAW\_HISTORY tables performed at the time of data conversion.

DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'A' = Active  
           'X' = Canceled  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANT\_MAP  
 MEANING: Not currently used.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: Undefined  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 MEANING: A code indicating the status of an ADDI Grant.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'A' = Active  
           'N' = Not Active  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 MEANING: A code indicating the current status of a tenant receiving rental assistance from a HOME TBRA activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: '1' = Tenant is newly assisted.  
           '2' = Tenant's assistance is renewed.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_PERF\_MAP **(Not Used)**  
 MEANING: A code indicating the current disposition of an IDIS report submission.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_RPT\_STATUS  
 MEANING: A code indicating the current disposition of an IDIS report submission.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN: '01' = Not ready  
           '02' = Ready  
           '03' = Aborted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**STRATEGY\_ID**

TABLE: C04PT\_STRATEGY  
 MEANING: A system-assigned sequential number for identifying grantee-defined area revitalization strategies.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**STREET\_ADRS**

TABLE: C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 MEANING: The street address of a private, for-profit business associated with a CDBG direct economic development assistance activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 45  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 MEANING: The street address of a property on which HOME funds have been expended.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 45  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS  
 MEANING: The street address of the owner of rental units receiving HOME assistance.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 45  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**STREET\_ADRS\_DC**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 MEANING: For a CDBG replacement activity, the street address of the structure in which low/moderate income housing units were demolished/converted.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 38  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**STREET\_ADRS\_RP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC

MEANING: For a CDBG replacement activity, the street address of the structure in which low/moderate income housing units were replaced.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 38  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**STREET\_ADRS\_1**

TABLES:

**STREET\_ADRS\_2**

C04PT\_CONTACT  
 C04PT GRANTEE  
 C04PT\_SPONSOR

**STREET\_ADRS\_3**

MEANING: The street address (lines 1, 2, and 3) of the entity identified in the table name, i.e., contact address, grantee address, sponsor address.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 45  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SUBALLOC\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_GRANT

MEANING: The total dollar amount that a recipient of funds from a specific grant has suballocated either to another recipient or to another FUND\_TYPE.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999,999.99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SUBRECIP\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PRJ\_ARCH

MEANING: The code for a type of subrecipient.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: '1' = No subrecipient  
           '2' = Yes, non-Section 204  
           '3' = Yes, Section 204  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SUBRECIP\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if the activity is to be carried out by a subrecipient.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No

DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SUBSIDY\_AMT**

TABLES: C04PT\_M\_BEN **(Not Used, 12/03)**  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 MEANING: For a HOME activity, the amount (to the nearest dollar) that a tenant receives as a rent subsidy payment, including any utility allowances paid directly to the tenant.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 CONSTRAINTS: 1. If TENURE\_TYPE\_CD is 1 (tenant), the sum of SUBSIDY\_AMT and TENANT\_RENT\_AMT must be non-zero.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SUBSTNT\_REHAB\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_EXP  
 MEANING: Y = Rehabilitation that involves cost of more than 75 percent of the value of the building after rehabilitation.  
 N = Cost did not exceed 75 percent of the value after rehabilitation.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**SUBTYPE\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_EXP  
 MEANING: A code representing the subtype of an expenditure made for a HOPWA-funded activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
 DOMAIN:  
 0 = No subtype  
 1 = Outreach  
 2 = Case management/client advocacy/assessment/access to benefits and services  
 3 = Life management (outside of case management)  
 4 = Nutritional services/meals  
 5 = Adult day care and personal assistance  
 6 = Child care and other children's services  
 7 = Education  
 8 = Employment assistance  
 9 = Alcohol and drug abuse services  
 10 = Mental health services  
 11 = Health/medical/intensive care services (for persons with HIV/AIDS)  
 12 = Permanent housing placement  
 13 = Other supportive services  
 CONSTRAINTS: 1. If SUBTYPE\_CD is 0, C04PT\_H\_EXP.TYPE\_CD should not be 13.  
 2. If SUBTYPE\_CD is not 0, C04PT\_H\_EXP.TYPE\_CD should not be 13.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None

UNIQUENESS: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + IDIS\_ACT\_ID + TYPE\_CD  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**SUPVSR\_USER\_ID**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: The IDIS\_USER\_ID of an IDIS user's supervisor.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN.IDIS\_USER\_ID  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**TASK\_DESC**

TABLE: PATH\_L  
 MEANING: Text description of the task in the ADDI/HOME ROCS! processing.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 45  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**TBRA\_SECUR\_DEPOSIT**

TABLE: M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 MEANING: The total amount of subsidy received by the tenant to cover security deposit costs.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Zero  
 UNIQUENESS: Not Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**TENANT\_RENT\_AMT**

TABLES: C04PT\_M\_BEN **(Not Used, 12/03)**  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 MEANING: For a HOME activity, the amount of rent (to the nearest dollar) paid by a tenant. For homeowners, this amount is 0.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 CONSTRAINTS: 1. If TENURE\_TYPE\_CD is 1 (tenant), the sum of TENANT\_RENT\_AMT and SUBSIDY\_RENT\_AMT must be non-zero.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**TENURE\_TYPE\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 MEANING: For a HOME activity, a code indicating tenure type.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 = Tenant-Based Rental Assistance  
 1 = Rental  
 2 = Homeownership First-Time Buyer  
 3 = Homeownership Rehabilitation  
 9 = Vacant  
 CONSTRAINTS: 1. For 2-4 unit activities containing both an owner occupant and rental unit(s), valid types are (2) and (3).  
 2. For activities with 5 or more units containing an owner occupant and rental units, the only valid tenure type is (1).  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**TIN**

TABLE: C04PT\_SPONSOR  
 MEANING: Tax identification number.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 9  
 DOMAIN: Characters '0' - '9'  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**TIN\_LOCCS\_ID**

TABLE: C04PT\_CONV  
 MEANING: The tax identification number or other identifier (beginning with the letter 'L') used by LOCCS to identify a grantee.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 9  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**TITLE\_LINE**

TABLE: C04PT\_BRDCST\_NEWS  
 MEANING: The brief but functional description of the IDIS News item.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 40  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**TOOL\_LEND\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_HSG\_UPGRAD  
 MEANING: Indicates that a tool lending library operation for a housing rehabilitation CDBG activity with a matrix code of 14A, 14B, 14C, 14D, 14F, 14G, 14I, and 16A with any NOC was used.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'N' = No

'Y' = Yes  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**TOT\_COMPL\_UNITS**

TABLE: M\_ACT  
 MEANING: Total number of completed units for an activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**TOTAL\_EST\_COST**

TABLES: C04PT\_M\_ACT (**Not Used, 12/03**)  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT (**Not Used, 12/03**)  
 MEANING: The total estimated cost of a HOME activity, including HOME funds and other public/private funds.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999  
 CONSTRAINTS: 1. If CHDO\_LOAN\_FLAG = 'Y', this value must be zero; otherwise, it must be an amount greater than zero.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**TOTAL\_EST\_UNITS**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 MEANING: For a HOME activity, the total estimated number of units (both HOME-assisted and non-HOME assisted) upon activity completion.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**TOTAL\_HOME\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 MEANING: This amount contains the sum of HOME\_ALLOC\_AMT, CURRENT\_ADDI\_AMT, PRIOR\_ADDI\_AMT and ADDL\_CHDO\_AMT.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN: -99,999,999,999.99 - +99,999,999,999.99  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**TOTAL\_HOME\_REQ\_AMT**

TABLES: C04PT\_M\_ACT  
C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT

MEANING: The total amount of HOME funds requested for an activity.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (11,0)

DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999,999

DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**TOTAL\_HOME\_UNITS**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_ACT

MEANING: The total number of units, upon completion of a HOME activity, that have or will have received HOME assistance.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)

DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999

DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**TOTAL\_LM\_NUM**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT

MEANING: Total # of persons deemed Low Mod within the county code/census tract/block groups associated with an activity.

DATA TYPE: Integer

DOMAIN:

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**TOTAL\_LM\_UNIV\_POP**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT

MEANING: Total # of persons with the potential for being deemed Low Mod within the county code/census tract/block groups associated with an activity.

DATA TYPE: Integer

DOMAIN:

DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique

REQUIRED: Yes

NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**TOTAL\_NUM\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)

MEANING: The total number of persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity. TOTAL\_NUM\_BEN does not have to equal the sum of NUM\_WHITE\_BEN, NUM\_BLACK\_BEN, NUM\_HISP\_BEN, NUM\_ASIAN\_BEN, NUM\_NA\_BEN, and NUM\_OTHER\_BEN.

DATA TYPE: Integer 4

DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**TOTAL\_NUM\_HSP\_BEN**

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN  
 MEANING: The total number of Hispanic persons/households benefiting from a direct benefit activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Integer 4  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Nulls allowed

**TXT**

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT\_BIG\_TXT  
 MEANING: The extended description of the associated activity status/accomplishments.  
 DATA TYPE: Variable length character 1185  
 DOMAIN: Non-blank character string  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_ACT\_TXT  
 MEANING: The description of the associated activity status/accomplishments.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 210 (variable length)  
 DOMAIN: Non-blank character string  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_BEN\_TXT  
 MEANING: Description of a direct benefit activity with limited clientele.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 210 (variable length)  
 DOMAIN: Non-blank character string  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC\_TXT  
 MEANING: Explanation of why the number of replacement bedroom units is fewer than the number of demolished/converted bedroom units.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 160 (variable length)  
 DOMAIN: Non-blank character string  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_DOMAIN\_L  
 MEANING: Description of a DOMAIN\_CD.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 50  
 DOMAIN: Non-blank character string  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_PLAN\_DSCP  
 MEANING: Description of a proposed project.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 70  
 DOMAIN: Non-blank character string  
 DEFAULT VALUE: None  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**TXT\_FLAG**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 MEANING: A yes/no flag indicating if a row in C04PT\_C\_RPLC has a corresponding row in C04PT\_C\_RPLC\_TXT.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'Y' = Yes  
           'N' = No  
           '' = No  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**TYPE\_CD**

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
           C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: A code indicating the transaction type.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 2  
 DOMAIN: 'AD' = Adjustment  
           'CO' = Collection  
           'MP' = Manual Payment  
           'PY' = Payment  
           'RC' = Receivable  
 CONSTRAINTS: 1. 'AD' is valid only if DRAW\_SOURCE is 'C' or 'I'.  
                   2. 'CO' is valid only if DRAW\_SOURCE is 'C' or 'I'.  
                   3. 'MP' is valid only if DRAW\_SOURCE is 'C' or 'L'.  
                   4. 'PY' is valid only if DRAW\_SOURCE is 'C' or 'I'.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_H\_EXP  
 MEANING: A code for the type of expenditure made for a HOPWA-funded activity.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (2,0)  
 DOMAIN: 1 = Acquisition  
           2 = Rehabilitation/conversion/repair

3 = Lease  
 4 = New construction  
 5 = Operating costs  
 6 = Technical assistance  
 7 = Facility-based rental assistance  
 8 = Scattered-site (tenant-based) rental assistance  
 9 = Tenant-based short-term rent, mortgage, and utility payments  
 10 = Housing information  
 11 = Grantee administrative costs  
 12 = Grantee sponsor administrative costs  
 13 = Supportive services  
 14 = Other  
 15 = Resource ID

CONSTRAINTS:  
 1. If TYPE\_CD is 13, C04PT\_H.EXP\_SUBTYPE\_CD should not equal 0.  
 2. If TYPE\_CD is not 13, C04PT\_H.EXP\_SUBTYPE\_CD should equal 0.

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in GRANTEE\_ID + IDIS\_ACT\_ID  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_SPONSOR  
 MEANING: A code indicating sponsor/subrecipient type.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 4  
 DOMAIN:  
 'ADM' = Administering Agency  
 'CBD' = CBDO  
 'CHD' = CHDO  
 'CON' = Consortium  
 'HOP' = HOPWA Provider  
 'OTH' = Other  
 'SPO' = Sponsor  
 'SUB' = Subrecipient

DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**UNIT\_NUM**

TABLE: C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 MEANING: The unit (or apartment) number in each building unit receiving HOME assistance.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 5  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**UNLIQ\_OBL\_AMT**

TABLE: C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 MEANING: For a CDBG-funded activity, the dollar amount of orders placed, contracts and grants awarded, goods and services received, and similar transactions for which an expenditure has been accrued but not yet recorded as paid.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (13,2)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99,999,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**UOG\_CD**

TABLES: C04PT\_CONV  
 C04PT\_CONV\_CNTL  
 C04PT\_CP\_LOAD  
 C04PT GRANTEE\_MAP  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN

MEANING: A grantee's unit of government code, consisting of a two-digit state FIPS code and a four-digit HUD placement code. The combination of UOG\_CD and UOG\_NUM uniquely identifies a grantee in CPS.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (6,0)  
 DOMAIN: First two digits: STATE\_L.ST\_FIPS\_CD value  
 Last four digits: 0 - 9999

CONSTRAINTS: The UOG\_CD for HUD is 1.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in combination with UOG\_NUM  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**UOG\_NUM**

TABLES: C04PT\_CONV  
 C04PT\_CONV\_CNTL  
 C04PT\_CP\_LOAD  
 C04PT GRANTEE\_MAP  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN

MEANING: A five-digit number, unique within UOG\_CD. The combination of UOG\_CD and UOG\_NUM uniquely identifies a grantee in CPS.

DATA TYPE: Decimal (5,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 99999  
 CONSTRAINTS: The UOG\_NUM for HUD is 1.  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in combination with UOG\_CD  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**UPDT\_TMSTMP**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT  
 C04PT\_ACT\_BIG\_TXT  
 C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING  
 C04PT\_ACT\_TXT  
 C04PT\_BEN  
 C04PT\_BEN\_TXT  
 C04PT\_BRDCST\_NEWS  
 C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_CTBG  
 C04PT\_C\_CAP\_UNCAP  
 C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 C04PT\_C\_HSG\_UPGRAD  
 C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_RPLC

C04PT\_C\_RPLC\_TXT  
 C04PT\_C\_SRCE\_FUNDS  
 C04PT\_CDFI  
 C04PT\_CDFI\_CTBG  
 C04PT\_CNTY\_LIMIT\_L  
 C04PT\_CONTACT  
 C04PT\_CONV  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_GRANTEE  
 C04PT\_H\_ACT  
 C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 C04PT\_H\_BEN\_DPRT  
 C04PT\_H\_EXP  
 C04PT\_H\_HSG  
 C04PT\_LMA\_CTBG\_L  
 C04PT\_LMA\_EXCPTN\_L  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN  
 C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 C04PT\_M\_CMTD\_FUNDS (Not Used)  
 C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 C04PT\_MESSAGE\_L  
 C04PT\_PATH\_L  
 C04PT\_PLAN  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_DSCP  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 C04PT\_RPT\_DATES  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 C04PT\_SPONSOR  
 C04PT\_STRATEGY

MEANING: The date and time, to the nearest microsecond, that this row in this table was inserted or last updated.  
 DATA TYPE: Timestamp 10 (YYYY-MM-DD-HH.MM.SS.NNNNNN)  
 DOMAIN: Current timestamp at time of row insertion or update  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Current timestamp  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**UPDT\_USER\_ID**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT  
 C04PT\_ACT\_BIG\_TXT  
 C04PT\_ACT\_FUNDING

C04PT\_ACT\_TXT  
 C04PT\_BEN  
 C04PT\_BEN\_TXT  
 C04PT\_BRDCST\_NEWS  
 C04PT\_C\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_AREA\_CTBG  
 C04PT\_C\_CAP\_UNCAP  
 C04PT\_C\_DSPLC  
 C04PT\_C\_HSG\_UPGRAD  
 C04PT\_C\_MULTI\_ACT  
 C04PT\_C\_RPLC  
 C04PT\_C\_RPLC\_TXT  
 C04PT\_C\_SRCE\_FUNDS  
 C04PT\_CDFI  
 C04PT\_CDFI\_CTBG  
 C04PT\_CNTY\_LIMIT\_L  
 C04PT\_CONTACT  
 C04PT\_CONV  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 C04PT\_E\_ACT  
 C04PT\_E\_BEN  
 C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 C04PT\_ED\_JOB  
 C04PT\_GRANT  
 C04PT GRANTEE  
 C04PT\_H\_ACT  
 C04PT\_H\_BEN  
 C04PT\_H\_BEN\_DPRT  
 C04PT\_H\_EXP  
 C04PT\_H\_HSG  
 C04PT\_LMA\_CTBG\_L  
 C04PT\_LMA\_EXCPTN\_L  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_ACT\_FIN  
 C04PT\_M\_ADDI\_GRANT  
 C04PT\_M\_BEN  
 C04PT\_M\_CMTD\_FUNDS **(Not Used)**  
 C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_ACT  
 C04PT\_M\_TBRA\_BEN  
 C04PT\_MESSAGE\_L  
 C04PT\_PATH\_L  
 C04PT\_PLAN  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_DSCP  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_PROJ  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_PLN\_PRJ\_ARCH  
 C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 C04PT\_RPT\_DATES  
 C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 C04PT\_SPONSOR  
 C04PT\_STRATEGY

MEANING: The IDIS\_USER\_ID of the user who last updated this row in this table.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 8

DOMAIN: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN.IDIS\_USER\_ID  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**USER\_DEPT**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: The department for which a person assigned an IDIS\_USER\_ID works.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 24  
 DOMAIN: Characters '0' - '9'  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**USER\_FAX\_NUM**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: The FAX number of a person assigned an IDIS\_USER\_ID.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 10  
 DOMAIN: Characters '0' - '9'  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**USER\_FIRST\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: The first name of a person assigned an IDIS\_USER\_ID.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 20  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**USER\_FO\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: The Field Office with which a person assigned an IDIS\_USER\_ID is associated.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 4  
 DOMAIN: C04PT\_FO\_L.FO\_CD value  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**USER\_LAST\_NM**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: The last name of a person assigned an IDIS\_USER\_ID.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 30  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default

UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**USER\_MID\_INIT**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: The middle initial of a person assigned an IDIS\_USER\_ID.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Space  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**USER\_PHONE\_NUM**

TABLE: C04PT\_SECURITYMAIN  
 MEANING: The telephone number of a person assigned an IDIS\_USER\_ID.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 10  
 DOMAIN: Characters '0' - '9'  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**USER\_VOUCHER\_NUM**

TABLE: C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 MEANING: A grantee-defined identifier for a program income receipt. (See also C04PT\_RECEIPT.VOUCHER\_NUM.)  
 DATA TYPE: Character 18  
 DOMAIN: Unrestricted  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**VOUCHER\_DT**

TABLE: C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 MEANING: The date of a particular C04PT\_RECEIPT.VOUCHER\_NUM.  
 DATA TYPE: Date 4  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Yes  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**VOUCHER\_LINE\_ITEM**

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: A number assigned by IDIS to identify a line item within a VOUCHER\_NUM. (See also LINK\_VOUCHER\_LI\_1 and LINK\_VOUCHER\_LI\_2.)  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767

DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in DRAW\_SOURCE + VOUCHER\_NUM + CNTL\_NUM  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**VOUCHER\_NUM**

TABLES: C04PT\_DRAW\_HISTORY  
 MEANING: A number assigned by IDIS to identify a group of payment transactions related to a single PAY GRANTEE\_ID. (See also LINK\_VOUCHER\_NUM.)  
 DATA TYPE: Character 12  
 DOMAIN:  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Unique in DRAW\_SOURCE + VOUCHER\_LINE\_ITEM + CNTL\_NUM  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

TABLE: C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 C04PT\_DRAW\_XACTION  
 MEANING: The unique identifier for a program income receipt.  
 DATA TYPE: Decimal (7,0)  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 9,999,999  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Yes  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**VOUCHER\_STATUS\_CD**

TABLE: C04PT\_RECEIPT  
 MEANING: The status of a particular C04PT\_RECEIPT.VOUCHER\_NUM.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'A' = Original  
           'V' = Modified  
           'X' = Cancelled  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Yes  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**VRSN\_NUM**

TABLES: C04PT\_PLAN  
 C04PT\_PLAN\_HIST  
 MEANING: The grantee-defined version number of a Consolidated Plan.  
 DATA TYPE: Small integer 2  
 DOMAIN: 0 - 32,767  
 DEFAULT VALUE: 0  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**XMIT\_TM**

TABLE: C04PT\_BATCH\_CNTL  
 MEANING: The time a file was transmitted.  
 DATA TYPE: Time 3

DOMAIN: 00.00.00 - 24.00.00  
 DEFAULT VALUE: No default  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null

**YEAR\_TYPE**

TABLES: C04PT\_GRNTE\_M\_RATE  
 MEANING: The identifier to determine if the fiscal year or the program year is used.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 1  
 DOMAIN: 'F' = Fiscal Year  
 DOMAIN: 'P' = Program Year (This option is not yet legal.)  
 DEFAULT VALUE: F  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: Yes  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default

**ZIP**

TABLES: C04PT\_ACT  
 C04PT\_CONTACT  
 C04PT\_ED\_BSNS  
 C04PT GRANTEE  
 C04PT\_M\_LOC  
 C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS  
 C04PT\_PERF\_MAP (**Not Used**)  
 C04PT\_SPONSOR  
 MEANING: The ZIP code of the entity.  
 DATA TYPE: Character 9  
 DOMAIN: Characters '0' - '9' and trailing spaces  
 DEFAULT VALUE: Spaces  
 UNIQUENESS: Not unique  
 REQUIRED: C04PT\_ACT:  
 C04PT\_CONTACT:  
 C04PT\_ED\_BSNS:  
 C04PT GRANTEE:  
 C04PT\_M\_LOC:  
 C04PT\_M\_OWNER\_ADRS:Yes  
 C04PT\_SPONSOR:  
 NULL SUPPORT: Not null with default